

	Oriental philology and literature
1	Languages
2	Periodicals and societies
3	International
4	American (United States)
5	British
6	French
7	German
9	Including Austrian
10	Italian
20	Russian
	Other
	Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
20	Congresses
	International congress of orientalists
	Arrange as follows:
	1st, 1873
20.A73	<i>Acts. Transactions. Proceedings</i>
20.A73b	<i>Bulletin</i>
20.A73c	<i>Other regular serials</i>
20.A73k	<i>Circulars. Announcements. Programs</i>
20.A73l	<i>Lists of members</i>
20.A73m	<i>Miscellaneous</i>
	Later congresses
	Under each:
	.x <i>Acts. Transactions. Proceedings</i>
	.xb <i>Bulletin</i>
	.xc <i>Other regular serials</i>
	.xk <i>Circulars. Announcements.</i>
	<i>Programs</i>
	.xl <i>List of members</i>
	.xm <i>Miscellaneous</i>
20.A74-.A89	1874-1889
20.A91	9th statutory congress, London, 1891
20.A92	9th regular congress, London, 1892
20.A93	10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
20.A94	10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
20.A97-.A99	1897-1899
20.B02-.B99	1902-1999
	Works about the congresses. By date
20.Z99	General works
20.Z999	Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
21.A-Z	Other congresses, A-Z
	e.g.
21.C7	Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
21.C79	Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
	Collections

	Languages
	Collections -- Continued
(23)	Texts. Sources, etc.
	see PJ347+
(24)	Translations
	see PJ408+
	Monographs. Studies, etc.
25	Various authors. Series
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
27	Individual authors
31	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(33)	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
37	Philosophy. Theory. Method
	History of philology
51	General
52	General special
	By period
54	Earliest
55	Middle ages
57	Renaissance
58	Modern
60.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching
	By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+
(62)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7046+
	Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
63	Collective
64.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching
65	General works
68.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
69.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
	General works
	Treatises
70	Early through 1800
71	1801-
73	General special
75	History
91	Compends
95	Popular
(97)	Script
	see P211+
	Grammar
120	Early through 1800

	Languages
	Grammar -- Continued
121	1801-
127	Conversation. Phrase books
	Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet
128	General works
(138)	Transliteration
	see P226+
139	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
149	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
171	Syntax
181	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
183	Etymology
	Lexicography
187	Treatises
(191)	Dictionaries
	see P361
(193)	Vocabularies. Glossaries
	see P361
(195)	Special lists
	see P361
	Literature
	Periodicals and societies see PJ1+
	Yearbooks see PJ10
	Congresses see PJ20+
	History
	Treatises. Compends
306	Early works through 1800
307	1801-
308	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
309	Collected essays
310	Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
311	Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
	Relations to other literatures
	Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
312	General works
313	Translations (as subject)
314.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
314.N3	National characteristics
314.P4	Peace
314.S53	Space and time
	Biography of authors
317	Collective
	Individual
	see the respective literature, PJ-PL
319.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	e.g.

	Literature
	History
	Biography of authors
	Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued
319.155	Ismaili
327	Poetry
334	Drama
336	Prose. Fiction
341	Other
(345)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Collections
	Original texts
347	General
349	Selections. Anthologies
356	Poetry
371	Drama
379	Prose. Prose fiction
383	Other
(393)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Translations of Oriental literature
	English
408	General
409	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
416	General
418	Selections. Anthologies
	Drama
431	General
433	Selections. Anthologies
439	Prose (General)
	Fiction
440	General
441	Selections. Anthologies
443	Other
(455)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	French
460	General
461	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
462	General works
463	Selections. Anthologies
464	Drama
466	Prose
467	Prose fiction

	Literature
	Collections
	Translations of Oriental literature
469	French -- Continued
	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
470	German
	General
471	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
472	General works
473	Selections. Anthologies
474	Drama
476	Prose
477	Prose fiction
479	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
481	Dutch
483	Italian
485	Scandinavian
486	Slavic
487	Spanish and Portuguese
489.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Special groups
	Christian Oriental
	Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian)
	Languages
	see PJ1+
	Literature
601	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
	Collections
603	Texts. Sources, etc.
605	Series. Monographs (various authors)
607	Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors)
611	Treatises (General)
621	Special topics
	Islamic
	Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. Urdu, Afghan, etc.
	Languages
701	Periodicals. Serials
703	Societies
705	Congresses
	Collections
709	Texts. Sources, etc.
711	Anthologies
	Monographs. Studies, etc.
713	Serial

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Languages
	Collections
	Monographs. Studies, etc. -- Continued
714.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
715	Individual authors
721	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
725	History of philology
(726)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography see Z7046+
(727)	Biography see PJ63+
	Treatises
731	General
733	General special
	Grammar
735	General works
	Phonology. Phonetics
(737)	General works
(738)	Script see PJ6123
(739)	Transliteration see P226+
741	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
745	Syntax
751	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
761	Etymology. Semantics
(771)	Dictionaries see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633
	Literature
	History and criticism
806	Treatises. Compends Early works through 1800
807	1801-
808	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
809	Collected essays
810	Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
811	Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
	Relations to other literatures
812	General works
813	Translations (as subject)
814.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
814.I84	Islam Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
814.M35	

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Literature
	History and criticism
	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
814.M83	Muhammad, d. 632
	Biography of authors
817	Collective
	Individual
	see the respective literature, PJ-PL
819.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	e.g.
819.I55	Ismaili
819.S5	Shiite
819.S9	Sufi
827	Poetry
834	Drama
836	Prose. Fiction
841	Other
(845)	Folk literature
	see GR
	Collections
	Original texts
	Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages
847	General
849	Selections. Anthologies
856	Poetry
871	Drama
879	Prose. Prose fiction
883	Other
(893)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Translations
	English
908	General
909	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
916	General
918	Selections. Anthologies
	Drama
931	General
933	Selections. Anthologies
939	Prose (General)
	Fiction
940	General
941	Selections. Anthologies
943	Other

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Literature
	Collections
	Translations
	English -- Continued
(955)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	French
960	General
961	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
962	General works
963	Selections. Anthologies
964	Drama
966	Prose
967	Prose fiction
969	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
	German
970	General
971	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
972	General works
973	Selections. Anthologies
974	Drama
976	Prose
977	Prose fiction
979	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
981	Dutch
983	Italian
985	Scandinavian
986	Slavic
987	Spanish and Portuguese
989.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Semitic
	see PJ3001+
	Indo-Iranian see PK1+
	Ural-Altaic see PL1+
	Far East see PL490+
	Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+
	Austronesian see PL5021+
991-995	Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9) For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+ For Chadic languages, see PL For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL

Egyptology

Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject

Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history

Periodicals

- 1001 International
- 1002 English and American
- 1003 French
- 1004 German
- 1005 Italian
- 1009 Other

Societies

- 1011 International
- 1012 English and American
- 1013 French
- 1014 German
- 1015 Italian
- 1019 Other

Congresses

- 1021 Collections
- Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+
- Monographs. Studies, etc.

- 1025 Serial
- 1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
- 1027 Individual authors

- 1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

- Philosophy. Theory. Methods

- 1035 General works

- 1037 Relations

History (of Egyptology)

- Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment
- 1051 General
- 1052 General special
- 1053 Early period to ca. 1800/30
- 1055 19th-21st centuries
- 1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (1062) Bibliography
see Z7064

- Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence

- 1063 Collective
- 1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
e.g.

- 1064.C6 Champollion, J.F.

Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)

	Egyptology
	History (of Egyptology)
	Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.) -- Continued
1065	General
1066	General special
1068.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1069.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
1071	General works
1081	Compends
1085	Popular
1089	Special philological-archaeological studies Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature
(1091.A3)	Egyptian writing and its decipherment Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone
1091.A5-Z	History see PJ1051+
1093	Hieroglyphic
1095	Horapollo
1097	Greek texts see PA4211.H67
(1103)	Translations. By language, A-Z
1105	Other early works through 1800
1107	1801-1870
1109	1871-
	Symbolism see PJ1091+
	Hieratic Cf. PJ1650+ Literature
	Demotic Cf. PJ1801+ Literature
	Specimens, types, etc.
	Language
	Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods
1111	Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.)
	Grammar
1121	Comparative
1125	Historical
	Descriptive
1131	Early through 1800
1135	1801-
1139	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc.
1141	Readers. Chrestomathies
1151	Phonology
1155	Orthography
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1161	General works
1171	Noun

	Egyptology
1181	Language
1191	Grammar
1201	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued
1251	Verb
1301	Other. Miscellaneous
1350	Syntax
1351	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1355.A-Z	Rhythmics. Versification
1355.A3	Etymology
1357	Treatises
1361	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
1371	Special elements. By language, A-Z
1401	Foreign elements in general
1411	Other special
1417	Semantics
1423	Synonyms. Antonyms
1425	Lexicography
1430	Collections
1433	Treatises (History, etc.)
1435	Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries
1439	Dictionaries
1445	Polyglot
1446.A-Z	Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography
1481	Bilingual
1482	English
1483	Other
(1484)	Special
(1485)	Etymological see PJ1351
	Particular periods
	Demotic
	Names
	Other (Technical, etc.)
	Dialects
	General works
	Special. By name or place, A-Z
	Literature
	History
	Treatises
	Compends
	Lectures, essays, etc.
	By period
	Ancient
	see PJ1481+
	New (Late)
	see PJ1481+

	Egyptology
	Literature
	History
	By period -- Continued
(1486)	Demotic
	see PJ1801+
1487	By form
1488	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
	Collections
1501	General
1511	Museums. Institutions
1515	Minor (Private, etc.)
	Inscriptions. Stelae
1521	General. Miscellaneous
1526.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
(1529)	By place where preserved
	see PJ1511+
1531	Particular inscriptions
	e.g.
1531.C6	Cleopatra's needle, New York
	Rosetta stone
1531.R3	Texts. By date
1531.R4A-.R4Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
1531.R5	History and criticism
1531.S4	Stela of Sebek-khu
	Religious literature
	Collections. Selections
1551	General works
	Pyramid texts
1553.A1	Collections. By date
1553.A11-.A19	Selections. By editor
1553.A2-.A29	Translations
	Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts
1553.A3	Special pyramids
1553.A5-Z	Criticism, etc.
1554	Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations)
	Book of caverns
1554.5.A1	Complete texts
1554.5.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1554.5.A3	General works
1554.5.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1554.5.A5	General works
1554.5.A6	Translations
1554.5.A7-Z	Works about the Book of caverns

	Egyptology
	Literature
	Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
	Religious literature -- Continued
	Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
1555.A3	Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date
1555.A5	Demotic. By date
1555.A7-Z	Translations. By language and translator
1556	Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books")
1557	Commentaries, criticism, etc.
1557.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
1558	Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.
1558.A1	Complete texts
1558.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1558.A3	General works
1558.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1558.A5	General works
1558.A6	Translations
1558.A7-Z	Works about the Am duat
1559	Other works
	Amen-em-apt
1559.A6	Texts
1559.A7	Criticism
	Book of Ba
1559.B32	Texts
1559.B33	Criticism
	Book of breathings
1559.B42	Texts
1559.B43	Criticism
	Book of gates
1559.B6	Texts
1559.B7	Criticism
	Book of openings of the mouth
1559.B72	Texts
1559.B73	Criticism
	Book of the Fayum
1559.B736	Texts
1559.B7362	Criticism
	Book of the night
1559.B738	Texts
1559.B7382	Criticism
	Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
1559.B75	Texts
1559.B76	Criticism

	Egyptology
	Literature
	Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
	Religious literature
	Other works -- Continued
	Book of the two ways
1559.B78	Texts
1559.B79	Criticism
	Book of Thoth
1559.B82	Texts
1559.B822	Criticism
	Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
1559.B83	Texts
1559.B832	Criticism
	Liturgy of funeral offerings
1559.L6	Texts
1559.L7	Criticism
1565	Hymns
1569	Poems
	Including Epic of Penta-our
1571	Dramatic texts
	Hieratic literature
1650	General. Miscellaneous
1661	Museums. Institutions
1665	Minor collections (Private, etc.)
1670	Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
(1671)	Particular inscriptions
	see PJ1531
1675	Ostraka
	Papyri
(1678)	General. Miscellaneous
	see PJ1650
(1679)	By place where preserved
	see PJ1661+
1680.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z

	Egyptology
	Literature
	Hieratic literature
	Papyri -- Continued
1681.A-Z	Particular papyri, A-Z
	Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
	For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
	For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
	For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
	For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
	Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
	By form, subject, etc.
(1701)	Religion see PJ1551+
1725	Poetry Cf. PJ1569 Poems
(1729)	Drama see PJ1571
	Prose
1731	General. Miscellaneous
1735	Narrative. Tales
1741	Didactic. Moral
1745	Letters
1761	History. Geography
1771	Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
1775	Other
(1780)	Individual works classified according to contents in PJ1735+ Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
	Demotic literature
	History
1801	Treatises. Compends
1803	Lectures. Essays
1805	Special philological and archaeological studies
	Texts
1809	General. Miscellaneous
1811	Museums. Institutions
1819	Minor collections (Private, etc.)
	Inscriptions
(1820)	General. Miscellaneous see PJ1809

	Egyptology
	Literature
	Demotic literature
	Texts
	Inscriptions -- Continued
1821.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
(1823)	By place where preserved
	see PJ1811+
(1825)	Particular inscriptions
	see PJ1531
1829	Ostraka
	Papyri
(1840)	General. Miscellaneous
	see PJ1809
	By place where preserved
	see PJ1811+
1845.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
1849.A-Z	Particular papyri, A-Z
	Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions
	of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or
	transliterated in Roman characters
	For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.),
	see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that
	point of view
	For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book
	of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
	For editions of parts of a papyrus that are
	classified according to contents see PJ1701+
	For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
	Literary texts
1860	General. Miscellaneous
1871	Narrative. Tales, etc.
	By subject
1881	Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri
	Religion. Mythology
	Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature
1891	Magic
1895	History. Politics. Administration
1901	Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.)
	For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see
	Subclass KL
1911	Medicine
1921.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Translations of Egyptian literature
	Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended
	for popular use
1941	Collections

	Egyptology
	Literature
1943	Translations of Egyptian literature -- Continued
1945	Selections. Anthologies, etc.
1947	Poetry
1949	Prose (General. Miscellaneous)
1959	General works
1961	Narrative. Tales, etc.
1963	Didactic. Moral
1967	By subject
1981	Mythology
1985	Religion see BL2430
1989	History
	Science (Magic, etc.)
	Individual works
2001-2023	Inscriptions
2015	Papyri
2017.A2	Other
2017.A5-Z	Prefer PJ1949+
	Coptic
2024-2169	Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified)
2181	History of philology
2187	Cf. PJ2025 History of the language
(2188)	General works
	Biography, memoirs, etc.
	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2190	Language (Table P-PZ3b)
2193	Add number in table to PJ2000
2194	Lexicography. Dictionaries
2195	For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+
2196	Linguistic geography. Dialects
2197	General
	Special
	Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik
	(Bashmeric), Bahairic
	see PJ2029+
	Literature
	History
	Texts
	Inscriptions
	Ostraka
	Collections
	General. Miscellaneous
	Institutions
	Minor (Private, etc.)

	Coptic
	Literature
	Texts
	Collections -- Continued
2198	Translations
2199	Single works or authors
	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
	General
	Collections
2340	General works
2341	Texts. Sources, etc.
2343	General works
2344	Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag
2345	Grammar
2347	Etymology
2349	Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
	Libyan group
	General see PJ2340+
	Egyptian see PJ1001+
	Coptic see PJ2001+
2353	Libyan (Ancient)
	Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc.
	Modern dialects
	Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya
2357	Audil (Aujila)
2359	Ghadames
2361-2361.95	Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a)
2365	Socna
2367	Temissa
	Berber languages
	General see PJ2340+
2369.A-Z	Special. By region or country, A-Z
	Special languages
2371-2371.95	Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a)
2373-2373.95	Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a)
2375-2375.95	Zouave (Table P-PZ15a)
2377-2377.95	Rif (Table P-PZ15a)
2379-2379.95	Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P- PZ15a)
2381-2382	Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashek) (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Dialects
2381.94	General works
(2381.95.A-Z)	Special dialects by name or place see PJ2382.A+
	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2382.G4	Ghat

	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
	Berber languages
	Special languages
	Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashék)
	Dialects
	Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
2382.094	Oudalan (Burkina Faso)
2382.T3	Tahaggart
2391-2391.95	Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a)
2395.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2395.B2	Baamarani
2395.C38	Chaouia
2395.C4	Chenoua
2395.J43	Jebel Nefusa
2395.M97	Mzab
2395.O87	Ouargla
2395.T3-.T395	Tamazight (Table P-PZ16)
2395.T4-.T495	Taznatit (Table P-PZ16)
2397	Texts in Berber languages (General)
2399	History of Berber literature
	Cushitic languages
	General
2401	Collections
2404	General works
2405	Grammar
2409	Etymology
2413	Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
	Special
	Agau (Central Cushitic)
2425	General works
	Dialects
2430	Bilin (Bogos)
2435	Hamir (Chamir)
2437	Hamta
2438	Kemant
2439	Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa)
2443	Falasha
	Beja (Northern Cushitic)
2451	General works
	Dialects
2453	Beni Amer
2455	Bishári
2457	Hadendoa
2459	Hallenga
	Eastern Cushitic
2463	General works
2465-2465.95	Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a)

	Cushitic languages
	Special
	Eastern Cushitic -- Continued
	Oromo (Galla)
	Language
2471	General works
2471.12	Grammar
2471.4	Dictionaries
	Literature
2471.5	History
2471.6	Collections
2471.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Dialects
2472	General works
2473	Bararettta
2475	Borana
2476	Harer
2477	Matšša
2477.5	Orma
2478	Qottu
2479	Tulama
2485	Werizoid languages
	Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental"
2491	General works
	Dialects
2497	Burji. Bambala
2501	Gedeo. Derasa
2503	Gudella (Hadya)
2509	Kambatta
2517	Sidamo
2521	Arbore
2523	Dasenech
	Somali group
2525	General
2527	Boni
2529	Rendille
	Somali
	Language
2531	General works
2532	Grammar
2533	Dictionaries
	Literature
2533.5	History
2534.A2	Collections

	Cushitic languages
	Special
	Eastern Cushitic
	Somali group
	Somali
	Literature -- Continued
2534.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
	otherwise specified
2534.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
	Dialects
2535	Darod
2537	Hawiyya
2539	Sab
2545-2545.95	Tunni (Table P-PZ15a)
	Southern Cushitic
2551	General works
	Dialects
2554	Dahalo
2556	Iraqw
	West Cushitic. Omotic
2561	General works
2564	Badditu
2568-2568.95	Gamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2570	Gimirra
2572	Gonga (Shinasha)
2578	Kaffa
(2582)	Kulla-Walamo see PJ2590
2584	Male
2586	Mocha
2588-2588.95	Sheko (Table P-PZ15a)
2590-2590.95	Walamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2594	Yemsa. Zendjero
2601	Ongota
	Semitic philology
3001	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3001.5	Congresses
	Collections
	Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+
	Monographs. Studies
3002	Serials
3002.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3003	Individual authors

	Semitic philology -- Continued
3004	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3005	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
3007	History of philology
	Biography
3008.9	Collective
3009.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
(3010)	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.S5
	Study and teaching
3011	General works
3012.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
3013.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
3014	Treatises
	Including history of Semitic languages, etc.
3016	Compends
3017	Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
3018	Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
	Alphabet (Origin and development)
	Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic
3019	General works
(3020)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Grammar
3021	General works
3023	Phonology. Pronunciation
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3027	General works
3031	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
3033	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
3035	Verb
3041	Syntax
3051	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
3061	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
3065	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
3071	Treatises
3075	Dictionaries
	Particular groups of languages
	East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see
	PJ3101+
	West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+
	North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see
	PJ4121+

	Semitic philology
	Particular groups of languages -- Continued
	South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see
	PJ5901+
3079	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Texts. Inscriptions
3081	Collections
3085	Particular groups of languages
3087	Particular stories (of Semitic origin)
	Including Ahikar
	Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts
3091	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
3095	Translations
3097	Semitic literature (History and criticism)
	Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature
	Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims
	Assyriology. Akkadian
	"Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject
	Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia
	Periodicals
3101	International
3102	English and American
3103	French
3104	German
3105	Italian
3109	Other
	Societies
3111	International
3112	English and American
3113	French
3114	German
3115	Italian
3119	Other
3121	Congresses
	Collections
	Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
	Monographs. Studies, etc.
3125	Serial
3126.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3127	Individual authors
3131	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Philosophy. Theory. Methods
3135	General works
3137	Relations

- Assyriology. Akkadian -- Continued
- History (of Assyriology)
- 3151 General
- 3152 General special
- 3153 Early period to ca. 1800/30
- 3155 19th-21st centuries
- 3160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (3162) Bibliography
 see Z7055
- 3163 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 Collective
- 3164.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 3165 Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
 General
- 3166 General special
- 3168.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3169.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- 3171 General works
- 3181 Compends
- 3185 Popular
- 3189 Special philological-archaeological studies
 Cuneiform writing
 Treatises
 Through 1870
- 3193 1871-
- 3197 History (of the decipherment)
- 3211 Origin and development
 Special kinds
 Sumerian
 see PJ4010
- (3215) Babylonian (New Babylonian)
 see PJ3191+
- (3216) Assyrian (New Assyrian)
 see PJ3191+
- (3217) "Cappadocian"
 see PJ3591
- (3218) Hittite
 see P945
- (3221.1) Elamite (Susian)
 see P943
- (3221.3) Chaldaean (Vannic. Urartean)
 see P959
- (3221.9) Persian
 see PK6128+
- 3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
- 3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.

	Assyriology. Akkadian -- Continued
	Language
	Grammar
3231	Comparative
3241	Historical
3251	Descriptive
3259	Readers. Chrestomathies
3261	Phonology
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3271	General works
3281	Noun
3291	Verb
3302	Other. Miscellaneous
3311	Syntax
3401	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
	Etymology
3450	Treatises
3453	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
3455	Special elements
3457	Other special
3461	Semantics
3471	Synonyms
	Lexicography
3511	Treatises (History, etc.)
	Dictionaries
	Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
3523	Polyglot
3525	Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
3540	Dictionaries with definitions other than English
	Special
3545	Names
3547	Technical, etc.
	Linguistic geography. Dialects
3550	Treatises (General)
	Babylonian
	see PJ3231+
3561-3569 (3571-3579)	New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
	Assyrian
	see PJ3231+
	Cappadocian
3591.A2	Collections of texts. By date
3591.A5-.Z3	Treatises
3591.Z8	Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3595.A-Z	Other dialects, A-Z
3595.A4	Alalakh dialect
3595.A48	Amurru
3595.E53	Emar

	Assyriology. Akkadian
	Language
	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Other dialects, A-Z -- Continued
3595.N8	Nuzi dialect
3595.U34	Ugarit
	Literature
	History
3601	Treatises. Compends
	By period
	Early Babylonian
3611	General works
3621	Age of Hammurabi
3631	Assyrian
3641	Neo-Babylonian. Persian
3651	Poetry
3671	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
3701	General collections
3711	Museums. Institutions, etc.
3719	Minor collections (Private owners, etc.)
3721.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
3725	Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry)
3728	Selections. Anthologies Cf. PJ3259 Readers
3730.A-Z	Particular inscriptions, A-Z
	Poetry
3751	Collections (General. Miscellaneous)
	Epic
3761	General works
3771.A-Z	Particular works, A-Z e.g. Gilgamesh
3771.G5	Editions. By date
3771.G5A-.G5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
3771.G6	History and criticism
	Lyric
3781	General. Miscellaneous
3785	Hymns. Psalms. Prayers
3791	Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc.
	Prose
(3801)	General. Miscellaneous see PJ3725
	By subject
	History
3811	Collections. Selections
	Inscriptions of kings and rulers

	Assyriology. Akkadian Literature Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. Prose By subject History Inscriptions of kings and rulers -- Continued
3815	General. Miscellaneous Babylonian Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3824	General works
3825.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C.
3826	General works
3827.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z e.g. Hammurabi
3827.H3	Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.
3828	General works
3829.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z Cf. PJ3884+ Letters
3831	Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C. General works
3833.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z e.g. Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.
3833.N2	Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.
3833.N3	Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)
3834	Assyrian
3835	General works
3837.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z e.g. Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.
3837.A5	Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.
3837.A6	Esarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.
3837.E7	Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.
3837.S2	Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.
3837.S7	Tukulti-Ninib I
3837.T8	Tukulti-Ninib II
3837.T9	Historical texts
3841	General. Miscellaneous
3845	Babylonian chronicles Chronological lists
3851	Babylonian
3855	Assyrian
3861	Administration (Documents, etc.) For legal documents, see subclass KL

	Assyriology. Akkadian Literature Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. Prose By subject -- Continued Commerce, etc. For legal documents, see subclass KL
3870	Letters Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3881	Collections. Selections
3882	Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3883	Later. Age of Hammurabi
	Kassite period
3884	General works
	Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.
3885	Editions Subarrange by editor
3886.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
3887	Criticism
3889	Assyrian period
3891	Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
	Scientific literature
3911	Philology Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc. For syllabaries see PJ3223
3921.A-Z	Natural sciences, etc., A-Z
3921.A4	Agriculture
3921.A8	Astronomy
3921.B6	Botany
3921.D5	Divination
3921.G4	Geography. Topography
3921.M3	Magic
3921.M4	Mathematics
3921.M5	Medicine
3921.M6	Mineralogy
3921.Z6	Zoology
3931	Seals. Seal cylinders Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563
3941	Moral literature Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8
	Translations
3951	Collections
3953	Selections, etc.
(3959)	Special works see work, or subject

	Assyriology
	Literature
	Translations
(3971.A-Z)	By subject, A-Z
	Sumerian
	For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+
4001	Periodicals. Societies, etc.
4007	Study and teaching. Research
4008	Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian
(4009)	Writing see PJ3191+
	Language
4010	Treatises (General. General special) Including relation to other languages
	Grammar
(4010.9)	Ancient see PJ3911
4011	Comparative. Historical
4013	Descriptive
4014	Readers. Chrestomathies
4015	Phonology
4018	Alphabet. Transliteration
4019	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4021	Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.)
4025	Syntax
4031	Etymology
	Dictionaries
(4034)	Ancient see PJ3911
4037	Other
4041	Dialects
	Literature
4045	History (General)
4047	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts
	Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature
	Collections
4051	General. Miscellaneous
4053.A-Z	Special institutions, A-Z Including museums, libraries, etc.
4054.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
4055	Minor (Private, etc.)
(4059)	Selections. Anthologies see PJ4014

	Sumerian Literature Texts -- Continued Poetry Collections Particular works Inscriptions Collections Particular inscriptions Other texts For legal texts, see subclass KL Translations Collections Selections. Anthologies Special works see work or subject By subject, A-Z
4061	
4065	
4070	
4071	
4075	
(4081)	
4083	
(4089)	
(4091.A-Z)	
4101-4109	West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8) Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages
4121-4129	Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8) Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages For inscriptions see PJ3081+ Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic
4131-4139	Canaanite (Table P-PZ8) Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters); Moabite; Phoenician- Punic; Hebrew
4143	Ammonite (Table P-PZ15)
4145	Amorite
4147	Eblaite (Table P-PZ15)
4149	Moabite. The Moabite stone
4150	Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15)
4160	Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15)
	Phoenician-Punic
4171	General treatises
4173	Writing Cf. P211 History of writing Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet
	Grammar
4175	General works
4177	Special
4181	Etymology
4185	Glossaries
4187	Punic in Plautus Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature

Phoenician-Punic -- Continued

Texts

- 4191 Collections. General
 - 4193 Particular inscriptions
 - 4195 Punic inscriptions
 - 4197 Neo-Punic inscriptions
- Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage

Hebrew

Philology

Periodicals

- 4501 International. English. American
- 4502 German
- 4503 Other

Annuals. Yearbooks

Societies

- 4505 International. English. American
- 4506 German
- 4507 Other

Congresses

Collections

- 4511 Texts, sources, etc.
 - Class here only collections of texts
 - For texts and studies see PJ4513+
 - For readers see PJ4567.9+

Monographs. Studies

Serial

- 4513 Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z

Z

Individual authors

Encyclopedias

Atlases. Maps

see class G

Philosophy. Theory. Method

General works

Relations

History of philology

Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching

Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language

General

General special

By period

Early. Middle Ages to 1500

Modern, 1500-

1500-1800

19th-21st centuries

By region or country, A-Z

- Hebrew
- (4532) Philology -- Continued
 -
 - Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7070
 - (4533) Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - (4534.A-Z) Study and teaching
 - Including method, curricula, etc.
 - (4535) General works
 - (4536) General special
 - By period
 - For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
 - For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
 - (4538.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 - (4539.A-Z) By university, school, etc., A-Z
 - (4539.5.A-Z) By research institute, A-Z
 - (4540) General works
 - Early to 1800
 - (4541) Treatises (Philology, General)
 - Language (Biblical and Modern)
 - Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
 - Treatises
 - General
 - General special
 - Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
 - (4543) Language data processing
 - (4544.7) Language standardization and variation
 - (4544.73) Political aspects
 - (4544.75) Social aspects
 - (4544.8) Spoken language
 - (4544.85) Language acquisition
 - (4545) History (of language)
 - General works
 - By period
 - Early see PJ4527
 - Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
 - (16th)-18th century
 - 19th-20th century
 - 21st century
 - (4553) Grammar
 - Theory. Methodology
 - Prefer PJ4521
 - (4554) Terminology
 - (4555) History (of grammar)
see PJ4525+

	Hebrew
4556	Language (Biblical and Modern)
4557	Grammar -- Continued
4558	Treatises
(4559)	Hebrew
	Arabic
	Other Oriental languages
	Latin
	see PJ4563
4563	Western languages
4564	Early through 1870
(4565)	1871-
	Comparative. Historical
	see PJ4564
	Textbooks
4565.5	History and criticism
4566	Early through 1870
4567	1871-1949
4567.3	1950-
4567.5	Self-instructors
4567.7	Audiovisual instructors
	Readers. Chrestomathies
4567.9	History and criticism
4568	Series
4569	Primary
4571	Intermediate. Advanced
4571.3	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
4571.5	Examination questions, etc.
4572.A-Z	Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+
4573	Conversation. Phrase books
4574	Plays for acting in schools and colleges
	Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760
4574.2.A-Z	Readers on special subjects, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+
	Textbooks for foreign speakers
4574.3	Theory, method, etc., for teachers
4574.5	General
4575.A-Z	By language, A-Z
	Phonology
	Including phonemics
	Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet
4576	General works
	Phonetics
4577	General works
4578	Palatalization
4579	Pronunciation

	Hebrew
4580	Language (Biblical and Modern)
4581	Grammar
4581.5	Phonology
	Phonetics -- Continued
4582	Pausals
4583	Accent. Pitch
4585	Intonation
4587	Orthography. Spelling
4588	History. General works
4589	Spelling books
4590	Spelling reform
4591	Phonetic readers
4592	Alphabet. Writing. Script
4593	Cf. P211 History of writing
4595	Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology
4598	General works
4600	Punctuation. Masoretic points
4601	Cf. BS718 Old Testament
4603	Transliteration
4604	Vowels. Diphthongs
4611	Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation
4619	Consonants
4621	Particular letters
4623	Syllabication
4625	Morphophonemics
4627	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4629	General works
4633	Word formation
4635	Inflection
4637	General works
4641	Special parts of speech see PJ4619+
	Paradigms. Tables, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	General works
	Noun
	General works
	General special
	Gender
	Number
	Case
	Adjective
	General works
	Numerals
	Article
	Pronoun
	Verb

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Grammar
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Verb -- Continued
4645	General works
4647	Special
4649	Number
4651	Voice
4653	Mood
4659	Tense
4660	Aspects of verbal action
	Infinitive and participle
4662	General works
4664	Participle, gerund, etc.
4665.A-Z	Special classes of verbs, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+
4667.A-Z	Particular verbs, A-Z
4667.H94	Hyh
4667.Z54	Znh
4669	Other. Miscellaneous
	Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.)
4671	General works
4673	Adverb
4677	Preposition
4679	Postposition
4681	Conjunction
4687	Interjection
4691.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
4691.N4	Negatives
	Syntax
4701	General works
4707	General special
	Sentences
4711	General arrangement, etc.
4713	Order of words
4715	Order of clauses
4717	Clauses
4725	Other special
4728.A-Z	Other aspects, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
4731.A-Z	Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z For literary authors see PJ5050+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric For study and teaching see PJ4535+ General works
4740	

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued
4745	Textbooks
4750	Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects
4752	Discourse analysis
	Special parts of rhetoric
4753	Style. Invention, narrative, etc.
4755	Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc.
4756	Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
4760	Idioms. Errors. Blunders
	Special classes of composition
4763	Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc.
	Letter writing
4765	General works
4767	Specimens. Collections
	Translating
	For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology
4768	General works
4769	Machine translating
	Including research
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
4771	History
	Treatises
4774	Early through 1800
4775	1801-
4779	Textbooks
4781	Versification
4783	Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries
4785.A-Z	Special. By form, A-Z
4790.A-Z	Special meters, A-Z
4795	Other special
	Including epithets
4798	Rhythm
4799	Rhythm in prose
4799.5	Lexicology
	Etymology
4801	Treatises
4802	Popular works
4803	Names (General)
	For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries
4805	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Etymology -- Continued
4807.A-Z	Foreign elements. By language, A-Z Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
4807.A1	General
4808	Folk etymology
4810	Semantics
4815	Synonyms. Homonyms. Antonyms
4817	Onomatopoeic words
4819.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
4819.E8	Et
4819.N3	Nahash
4819.T6	Torah
4819.T7	Tsadik
	Lexicography
4820	Collections
4823	General works (History, theory)
(4823.5)	Biography of lexicographers see PJ4533+
4824	Criticism of particular dictionaries
	Dictionaries
	Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
4825	Hebrew
	Arabic see PJ4837
	Modern, ca. 1500-
4829	Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
4830	Hebrew (only)
4831	Polyglot For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language see PJ4833+ For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
	Bilingual
4833	Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
4835.A-Z	Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z Yiddish see PJ5117
4836	Hebrew-Slavic Including Czech, Polish, Russian
4837	Hebrew-Oriental Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
	Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
4838	Picture dictionaries Special dictionaries

	Hebrew
(4839)	Language (Biblical and Modern)
4841	Lexicography
4843	Dictionaries
	Special dictionaries -- Continued
	Etymological see PJ4805
4845	Particular authors
4847	Names
4850	Dictionaries of foreign words
	For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
4855	Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
4860	Abbreviations
4865	Linguistic geography
4901	Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms
	General works
	Samaritan
	Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic
4903	Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15)
(4905.9)	Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew
4906.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4906.A5-Z	Collections
	Texts, sources, etc.
	see PJ4913
4907	Monographs. Studies
4908	Bibliography
4909	see Z7070
(4909.5)	Biography
	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
4911	Study and teaching
4912	General works
4913	History of the language
4913.A2	Script
4913.A5-Z	see PJ4589+
4914	Grammar
4915	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
4917	Elementary. Introductory
4918	Readers. Chrestomathies
4918.9	Prefer PJ4569+
	Primary
	Intermediate. Advanced
	Conversation. Phrase books
	Phonology
	Orthography. Spelling
	Vowels, etc.
	Morphophonemics

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew
	Grammar -- Continued
4919	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4920	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
4921	Verb
4922	Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.)
4923	Syntax
4925	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
4927	General works
4928	Letter writing
4929	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
4930	Lexicology
	Etymology
4931	General works
4932	Foreign elements
4933	Particular words
	Lexicography
4934	Treatises
	Dictionaries
4935	Hebrew (only)
4937	Other
4951-4996	Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5)
	Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+
	Literature
5001	Literary history and criticism
(5002)	Periodicals. Serials
	Yearbooks
	see PJ5001
5003	Societies
5004	Congresses
	Collections
5005.A1	Serials
5005.A2A-.A2Z	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften
5005.A3-Z	Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors
5006	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5007	Study and teaching
5007.3	Criticism
5007.5.A-Z	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	History
5008	General works

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Literary history and criticism
	History -- Continued
5009	Addresses, essays, etc.
	Special aspects and topics
5010	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
5011	Relations to other literatures For relations to individual authors, see the author
5012.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
5012.A3	Age groups
5012.D7	Dreams
5012.E85	Ethnicity
5012.G3	Galilee
5012.G47	Gesture
5012.H65	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5012.I34	Ideology
5012.I53	Individualism
5012.I56	Intertextuality
5012.I87	Israel-Arab War
5012.J3	Jaffa
5012.J4	Jerusalem
5012.K33	Kaddish
5012.L28	Law
5012.L55	Loneliness
5012.M45	Mental illness
5012.M97	Mysticism
5012.N27	Nationalism
5012.N3	Nature
5012.O75	Orientalism
5012.P3	Palestine
5012.P53	Place (Philosophy)
5012.P64	Politics
5012.P73	Prayer
5012.R4	Religion
5012.S43	Sea
5012.S54	Shepherds
5012.V56	Violence
5012.W54	Wilderness
5012.W67	World War, 1914-1918
5012.Z55	Zionism
5013.A-Z	Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z
5013.A7	Arabs
5013.C6	Children
5013.I53	Indians
	Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75
5013.M68	Mothers

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Literary history and criticism
	History
	Special aspects and topics
	Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z --
	Continued
5013.O75	Oriental Jews
5013.P7	Priests
5013.T73	Travelers
5013.W66	Women
5013.5.A-Z	Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z
5013.5.J47	Jesus Christ
5014	Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective)
	Including memoirs and letters
	For individual biography see PJ5050+
	By period
(5015)	Origins. Early to 700
	Biblical literature see BS701+
	Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha see BS1691+
	Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+
	Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+
	Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see
	BM495+
5016	Medieval (8th-17th centuries)
	Modern
5017	General works
5018	1701-1820
5019	1820-1885
5020	1885-1945
5021	1945-1990
5021.2	1990-
	Special forms
	Poetry
5022	General works
	By period
5022.2	Early
	see PJ1405+
5023	Medieval
5024	Modern
5025.A-Z	Special forms of poetry, A-Z
	Azharot see BM670.A8
5025.C45	Children's poetry
5025.E45	Elegiac poetry
5025.E75	Erotic poetry
	Piyutim see BM678.A1+
5025.S55	Sonnets

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Literary history and criticism
	History
	Special forms -- Continued
	Drama
5026	General and modern
5027	Early
	Prose. Fiction
5028	General, and medieval
5029	Modern
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.A7	Arabs
5030.C55	Children
5030.E45	Emigration and immigration
5030.E94	Expatriation
5030.G74	Grief
5030.H65	Homosexuality
	Immigration see PJ5030.E45
	Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74
	Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45
5030.M46	Men
5030.O74	Oriental Jews
5030.P34	Palestinian Arabs
5030.P64	Politics
5030.W37	War
5030.W65	Women
5030.Y45	Yemenite Jews
5030.Z55	Zionism
	Other prose forms
5031	Letters
5032	Essays
5033	Wit and humor
5033.9	Miscellaneous
(5034)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore
	Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel
5034.2	Juvenile literature
	Inscriptions
5034.4	History and criticism
	Collections
5034.5	General
5034.6	Museums. Institutions
5034.7	Private collections
5034.8.A-Z	Special. By region or country, A-Z
5034.9	Individual inscriptions

	Hebrew
	Literature -- Continued
	Collections
5035	General collections
5036	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
5037	Medieval
5038	Modern
	Special forms
	Poetry
5039	General collections
5040	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
	Early
	see BS1402+
5041	Medieval
5042	Modern
5043	Drama
	Prose. Fiction
5044	General, and medieval
5045	Modern
	Other prose forms
5046	Letters
5047	Essays
	Wit and humor see PN6231.J5
	Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+
	Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5
5047.9	Miscellaneous
	For Hasidic tales see BM532
(5048)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Juvenile literature see PZ39+
5048.7.A-Z	By special sects, A-Z
	Karaites
5048.7.K3	History and criticism
	Including collective biography
5048.7.K32	Collections
5048.7.K33A-.K33Z	Local, A-Z
	Individual authors see PJ5050+
5049.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each:
	.x <i>History and criticism</i>
	<i>Including collective biography</i>
	.x2 <i>Collections</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z <i>Local, A-Z</i>
	<i>Individual authors, see PJ5050+</i>
	e.g.

Hebrew

Literature

By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

Israel (Palestine)

History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2

Collections see PJ5038

Individual authors see PJ5050+

Poland

General works

Collections

Local, A-Z

e.g.

Warsaw

Individual authors and works

For juvenile literature see PZ39+

Medieval through 1700, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Including anonymous works

Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292

Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)

Barlaam and Joasaph

Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veha-nazir

Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)

Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I18

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I185

Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I2

Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I3

Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I35

Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8

Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6

5050.I6

Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I8

Isaac Ibn Halfon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.J33

Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.J6

Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Medieval through 1700, A-Z
	Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? -- Continued
5050.J6A61-.J6Z458	Separate works. By title
5050.J6S4	Sefer sha'ashu'im
5050.J8	Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	For Kitāb al-Hujjah see BM550.J79+
5050.J83	Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.K3	Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Me'ir, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)
5050.L4	Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M38	Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M5-.M53	Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)
	Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4
5050.N3	Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
	Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3
5050.S2	Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S23	Sa'id ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S3	Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S36	Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S5	Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S54	Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29	Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
5051.A-Z	1701-1820, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
5051.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5051.B37	Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.C6	Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
	David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27
5051.F7	Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H27	Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H3	Hayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Kats, Hayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1701-1820, A-Z -- Continued

- 5051.L48 Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, active 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5051.L78 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5051.L8 Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 5051.L8A61-.L8Z458 Separate works, A-Z
- 5051.L8L3 La-yesharim tehilah
- 5051.L8M3 Ma'ašeḥ Shimshon
- (5051.L8M4) Mesilat yesharim
see BJ1287.L8L3
- 5051.L8M5 Migdal 'oz
- 5051.P3 Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
- 5051.P4 Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5051.W4 Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5051.W65 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.A-Z Wolfsohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820-1885, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
- 5052.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 5052.A9 Abi-Hasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
- 5052.B43 Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.B67 Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.F6 Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.G6 Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.G63 Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.G8 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.G8 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.L32 Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
- 5052.L4 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.M3 Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5052.M3A61-.M3Z458 Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 5052.M3A75 Separate works, A-Z
- 5052.M3A8 Ahavat Tsiyon
- Ashmat Shomron

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1820-1885, A-Z

Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

'Ayit tsavu'a

5052.M3A9

Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.M6

Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.P4

Samoszcz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.S314

Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.S32

Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.S5

Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.T65

Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)

5052.W37

Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314

5053.A-Z

1885-1945, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise indicated

e. g.

5053.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

5053.A2

Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-
PZ40)

5053.A4

Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.A43

Alper, Rivkah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.A45

Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

5053.B3

Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.B3424

Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

5053.B38

Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7

5053.B5-.B52

Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55

5053.B55

Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.B63

Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)

5053.B67

Bikhovsky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5

5053.B7

Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-
PZ40)

5053.B7A61-.B7Z458

Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.B7B4

Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table
P-PZ40)

5053.B7M3

Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-
PZ40 modified)

5053.B7M4

Separate works, A-Z

5053.B7M5

Ben mayim le-mayim

5053.B7S5

Me-'emek 'akhor

Me-'ever li-gevulin

Mi-kan umi-kan

Shekol ye-kishalon

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued
5053.B76	Broides, Yitshak, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
	Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
	Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
5053.D37	Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E35	Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E5	Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F37	Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
5053.F5	Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F514	Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
5053.F7	Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
5053.G25	Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G4	Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G5	Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
	Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
	Gluzman, Šarah see PJ5053.G5
	Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
	Gotfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
5053.G64	Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H227	Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H3	Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
(5053.H313)	Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- see PJ5054.H273
5053.H32	Hanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
5053.H58	Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H63	Horovits, Ya'akov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I6	Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I9	'Ivri, Yitshak, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K284	Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K34	Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
	Kaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227
5053.L364	Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L412	Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L5	Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L54	Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
	Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54
	Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued
5053.M3	Malets, D. (David), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424
5053.O64	Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.P38	Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.R23	Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38
	Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63
5053.R4	Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.R53	Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.R582	Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53
	Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582
5053.S315	Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S34	Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S36	Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56
	Sela', Yitsḥak (Table P-PZ40)
	Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93
	Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315
	Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34
5053.S4	Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S45	Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S495	Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S5	Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P- PZ40)
5053.S56	Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S57	Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S7	Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S83	Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S85	Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S93	Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T2	Tabakai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
	Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
5053.T25	Tan Pai, Yehoshu'a, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T3	Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T75	Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.W6	Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P- PZ40)
5053.Y55	Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
	Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period -- Continued
5054.A-Z	1945-1990, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	e. g.
5054.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	'Adulah see PJ5054.M426
5054.A4954	Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A4964	Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49644	Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49755	Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
	Aluma, Neri, 1963- see PJ5054.S44566
5054.A66	Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
	Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
5054.A821745	Aro'et̄ Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
	Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
5054.A94	Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
	Avnit, Hani see PJ5054.Z48
5054.B24	Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
	Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B3	Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B34	Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B35888	Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B366	Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B37	Bat Hanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
	Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
5054.B4135	Ben-Artzi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
	Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
5054.B4233	Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42356	Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42378	Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4238	Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ben-Nun Moshe, Carmela see PJ5054.B5318
	Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338
5054.B466	Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4665	Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4672	Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47	Benyoëtz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47499	Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B475	Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.B49 Beser, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B5318 Bin-Nun, Karmelah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B67 Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B7 Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C3 Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C355 Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C42 Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888
 5054.C585 Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
 5054.C588 Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
 Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
 Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
 Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
 5054.D2195 Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.D3 David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.D63 Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.E4 Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24
 Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 El-Beg, Yehezkel Hai see PJ5054.A49644
 Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644
 5054.E487 Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.E488 Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.E489 Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.E5 El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.E6 Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92
 Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4
 5054.E92 Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.F17 Fadlun-Peled, David (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G27 Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195
 Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G28 Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G2813 Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813
 Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3
 5054.G3 Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G3525 Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G36 Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G393 Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.G394 Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72

Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434

Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)

Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)

Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)

Granoth, Yehoshua (Table P-PZ40)

Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637

Habib, Yifrah, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)

Haimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587

Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226

Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

Halevi, Bar-Mazal Yehiel, 1935 or 6- see
PJ5054.Y418

Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)

Halfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42

Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344

Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Hanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4

Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315

Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)

Haviv, Yifrah see PJ5054.H155

Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5

Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47

Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsh, Mikhail (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsh-Noi, Mikhail see PJ5054.H54

Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40)

Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)

Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)

Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65

Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)

Kaduri, Rut Shtraiṭ (Table P-PZ40)

Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)

Ḳal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)

Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)

Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3

Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)

Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.K338 Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)

Kohen-Or, Yitsḥak see PJ5054.O66

5054.L362 Lerman, Yiśra'el (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L366 Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)

Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174

Levin, David see PJ5054.L42

5054.L38 Levin, Hanoch (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L4 Levin, Ḥanokh (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L42 Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L428 Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L443 Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L45 Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)

5054.L485 Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)

Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45

5054.L55 Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)

5054.M273 Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)

5054.M322 Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)

Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63

5054.M426 Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273

Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)

Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58

Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496

Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565

5054.M565 Miṭyokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40)

5054.M5856 Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)

5054.M6 Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)

Separate works, A-Z

5054.M6A7 Adam beli shem

5054.M6B4 Be-'arvot ha-Negev

5054.M6D4 Derek gever

5054.M6D5 ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo

5054.M6I5 Im yesh tsedek

5054.M6M5 Mi amar she-hu shaḥor

5054.M6T3 Tamar eshet 'Er

5054.N24 Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40)

5054.N42 Negev, Raḥel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.N53 Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.O47 Olifant, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)

Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49

Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.O66

Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40)

5054.O69

Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)

5054.O7

Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7

Oren, Yitsḥak (Table P-PZ40)

Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378

Peled, Daṿid Fadlun see PJ5054.F17

Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322

Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69

5054.P69

Preigerzon, Grigorij Izrailevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

5054.P75

Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40)

Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53

Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263

5054.R263

Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

Raïskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45

5054.R3384

Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R4

Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R45

Reskin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)

Revi'a, Daṿid see PJ5054.R263

5054.R49

Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R496

Rimon-Mish'ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R58

Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R614

Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R618

Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R6295

Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R673

Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295

Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R82

Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82

Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49

Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618

Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673

5054.S18

Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

5054.S212

Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)

Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249

5054.S2234

Saportah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.S225

Schiff, Mejjad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.S249

Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453

Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)

Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499

Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.S3 Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S4 Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S4424 Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
 5054.S44566 Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S4493 Shelah, Neri, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S453 Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
 5054.S453 Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S453 Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
 5054.S453 Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S453 Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
 5054.S453 Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
 5054.S453 Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
 5054.S453 Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S462 Shnайд-Օֆչեհեր, Միրյամ (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S47 Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 (5054.S5) Տեղենդել, Յիսրայել, 1904- see PJ5054.S745
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903-
 see PJ5053.S495
 Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
 Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
 5054.S587 Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S745 Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
 5054.S85 Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T317 Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
 Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
 5054.T37 Teharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T6 Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T7 Trainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
 Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
 5054.T8 Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T9 Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.U73 Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.V222 Vaisman, Irit (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.V26 Yardah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.V484 Vinberger, Hayim see PJ5054.W42
 Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
 Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
 Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
 Waisman Minkovich, Irit see PJ5054.V222

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.W3 Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.W42 Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.W53 Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y25 Yanai, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y3174 Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y418 Yehi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y415 Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y497 Yevi see PJ5054.B466
 5054.Y497 Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y65 Yiśre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745
 5054.Y677 Yitshaki, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356
 5054.Y65 Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58
 5054.Y677 Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z344 Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z48 Yosifor, David see PJ5054.J6
 5054.Z5 Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18
 5054.Z53 Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z53 Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z53 Zilbershtain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z53 Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Z53 Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53
- 5055.1-.51 1990-
- 5055.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 5055.12 A The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 5055.12.D74 Adrin, Dorit (Table P-PZ40)
- 5055.12.R3815 Anor, Le'ah Haiṭ see PJ5055.23.A37
- 5055.12.R5415 Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5055.13 Ari'el, Ruti (Table P-PZ40)
- B - Bar The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990- -- Continued
5055.14	Bar (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.15	Bara - Ben
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.16	Ben (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75
	Ben Yehezkel, Revital see PJ5055.44.V49
5055.17	Bena - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.18	C
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Cohen, Moshe (Novelist) see PJ5055.27.M67
5055.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	De Rita, Sabrina, 1969- see PJ5055.23.O45
5055.2	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35
5055.2.L35	Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40)

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990- -- Continued
5055.21	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.21.R68	Froman-Sterenberg, Hanni
5055.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23.A37	Haiṭ, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40)
5055.23.E92	Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92
5055.23.O45	Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Holdshṭain, Sabrinah (Table P-PZ40)
	Horetz-Susel, Elisheva see PJ5055.42.O84
5055.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.26	K - Kohem
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Karolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990- -- Continued
5055.27	Kohen
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.27.M67	Kohen, Moshe (Novelist) (Table P-PZ40)
5055.28	Kohen (compound name) - Kz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.28.R465	Krisfal, Yif'at see PJ5055.28.R465
5055.28.R65	Krispel, Yif'at (Table P-PZ40)
5055.29	Krolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40)
	L - Levh
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.3	Laudon, Dorit see PJ5055.12.D74
	Levi
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.31	Levi- (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.32	Levia - Leviz
	The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.33	Levj - Lz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990- -- Continued
5055.34	M
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73
5055.34.U73	Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40)
5055.35	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.35.I87	Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40)
	Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87
5055.36	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.37	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.38	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.39	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Rapaport, Rut see PJ5055.12.R5415
5055.4	S - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990- -- Continued
5055.41	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.41.A73	Shar'abi-Zlotnik, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40)
5055.41.A742	Sharon, Anat (Table P-PZ40)
5055.42	Sharon-Blais, Anat, 1968- see PJ5055.41.A742
	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.42.O84	Sosel, Elisheva
5055.43	Sternberg, Hanna see PJ5055.21.R68
	T - Tr
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.44	Ts
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.44.V49	Tsvibel, Revital (Table P-PZ40)
5055.45	Tt - Tz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.46	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.47	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1990-
	V -- Continued
	Yayinshṭok, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815
5055.48	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.49	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5.A75	Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)
5055.51	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73
5059-5060	Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30)
5061-5069	Other languages used by Jews
	General (Table P-PZ8)
	Special
5071-5079.5	Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a)
5081-5089	Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8)
5089.2-.295	Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b)
5089.297-.29795	Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b)
(5089.3)	Judeo-French see PC3151+
(5089.5)	Judeo-Italian see PC1784
(5091)	Ladino (Judeo-Spanish) see PC4813+
(5095)	Judeo-Portuguese see PC5423

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special -- Continued
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
5111	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	Biography
5111.4	Collective
5111.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
5112	Study and teaching
5113	General works. History, etc.
	Grammar
5115	Treatises
	Special
5116	General works
5116.5	Readers. Chrestomathies
5116.7	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
5117	Dictionaries (by author)
5118	Other works
5119.A-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
	Literature
	History
5120.A1-.A4	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5120.A5	Study and teaching
5120.A6-Z	General works. Compends
5120.5	Addresses, essays, lectures
5120.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5120.7.H64	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5120.7.L33	Labor
5120.7.P64	Popes
5120.7.T73	Travel
5121	Biography (Collective)
5122	Poetry
5123	Drama
5124	Other (including fiction)
	Collections
5125	General
5126	Poetry
5127	Drama
5128	Other (including fiction)
5129.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5129.A15-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
5129.A16	Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.A2 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.A5 Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.A56 Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56
- 5129.A62 Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.A7 Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432
- 5129.A72 Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.A75 Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.A77 An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3
- 5129.A94 Anokhi, Zalman Yizḥak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B34 Arnshṭeyn, Mark, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B377 Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B42 Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
- 5129.B4745 Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
- 5129.B563 Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
- 5129.B5715 Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B575 For Baumwoll's Russian works see
PG3476.B336
- 5129.B5762 Bekerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B6 Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B677 Ben-Ya'akov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545
- 5129.B7 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563
- 5129.B7353 Berliner, Yizḥak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B792 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.C52 Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.D22 Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B6 Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B7 Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B7353 Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B792 Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34
- 5129.B7 Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B7353 Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B792 Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.C52 Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.D22 Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.B7 Dayksel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22
- 5129.B7353 Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47
- 5129.B792 Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
- 5129.C52 Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.D47 Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D5 Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D78 Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E35 Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5325 Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E54 Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5425 Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E55 Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F32 Fedler, Ḥayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F75 Finer, Y. (Yitshak), 1908- see PJ5129.B792
 5129.F8 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G523 Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G533 Glantz, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)
 Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see
 PJ5129.G533
 5129.G567 Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 For Good's English works see PR6013.O47
 5129.G6 Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G69 Granatshṭeyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7 Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7374 Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374
 5129.G82 Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 5129.H4416 Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H45 Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45
 5129.H65 Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84
 5129.H8 Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H84 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I15 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I74 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K27 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
 Kaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788
 5129.K315 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K46 Khaïkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 Khaykine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46
 5129.K59 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Kornhendler, Yeheskel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59

Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5

Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)

Kreytman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665

Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)

Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)

Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82

Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7

Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466

Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Levinski, Yitsḥak, ha-Levi (Table P-PZ40)

Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54

Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8

Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Mah-Yafit, Yiśra'el, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19

Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)

Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)

Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Melamud, Hayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see
PJ5129.A2

Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595

Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)

Neugröschen, Mendel, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27

Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52

Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40)

Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524

Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)

Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)

Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table
P-PZ40)

Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567

Papyernikov, Yosef (Table P-PZ40)

Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Perle, lehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Pinchevskii, Moisei, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.P5 Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P576 Pintshevski, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47
 5129.P58 Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R2 Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R3 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R36 Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572
 5129.R37 Rappoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R394 Razumni, Mark (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R42 Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37
 5129.R572 Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R5736 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R597 Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R6 Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448
 5129.R79 Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R89 Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S2917 Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S293 Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S3218 Rozhanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736
 5129.S3734 Rubin, Moisés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S376 Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S414 Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S43135 Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4316 Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218
 5129.S432 Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4335 Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S437 Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377
 5129.S43135 Shaikevitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4316 Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S432 Shaykeviṣh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
 5129.S4335 Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S432 Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917
 5129.S4335 Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S437 Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883
 5129.S4378 Shleyin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414

Shraibman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)

Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443

Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74

Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768

Shtuker-Payuk, Mashe see PJ5129.S795

5129.S443

Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

Sigaloyski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46

5129.S46

Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S485

Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S653

Sokhatshevski, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958
see PJ5129.S653

5129.S6812

Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S7677

Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S768

Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S795

Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S883

Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T347

Tambur, Wolf (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T38

Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347

5129.T385

Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T43

Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T7

Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T773

Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T78

Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T8

Tzik, Judith, 1898-1988 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.V4

Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52

5129.W315

Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W38

Yasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38

5129.W413

Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W48

Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4

5129.W64

Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413

Volkenshteyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64

5129.W64

Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315

5129.W64

Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74

5129.W64

Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15

5129.W64

Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425

5129.Y6

Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Y78

Yudiķa, 1898-1988 see PJ5129.T78

5129.Z38

Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Z453

Zaretski, Hinde (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Z542

Zeličovitsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Z545

Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Z55

Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.Z96

Ziper, Ya'akov (Table P-PZ40)

Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542

Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Local

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

History

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5140.A1

General works. Compends

5140.A2-Z

General special

5140.1

Biography (Collective)

5140.15

Poetry

5140.2

Drama

5140.3

Other

5140.4

Collections

5140.5

General

5140.6

Poetry

5140.7

Drama

5140.8

Other

5140.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+

For former Soviet republics other than the

Russian Federation and Lithuania see

PJ5149.A+

Poland

History

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5141.A1

General works. Compends

5141.A2-Z

General special

5141.1

Biography (Collective)

5141.15

Poetry

5141.2

Drama

5141.3

Other

5141.4

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	Europe
	Poland -- Continued
	Collections
5141.5	General
5141.6	Poetry
5141.7	Drama
5141.8	Other
5141.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Lithuania
	History
5142.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5142.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5142.1	General special
5142.15	Biography (Collective)
5142.2	Poetry
5142.3	Drama
5142.4	Other
	Collections
5142.5	General
5142.6	Poetry
5142.7	Drama
5142.8	Other
5142.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Germany
	History
5143.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5143.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5143.1	General special
5143.15	Biography (Collective)
5143.2	Poetry
5143.3	Drama
5143.4	Other
	Collections
5143.5	General
5143.6	Poetry
5143.7	Drama
5143.8	Other
5143.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
	History
5144.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	Europe
	France
	History -- Continued
5144.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5144.1	General special
5144.15	Biography (Collective)
5144.2	Poetry
5144.3	Drama
5144.4	Other
	Collections
5144.5	General
5144.6	Poetry
5144.7	Drama
5144.8	Other
5144.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Great Britain
	History
5145.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5145.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5145.1	General special
5145.15	Biography (Collective)
5145.2	Poetry
5145.3	Drama
5145.4	Other
	Collections
5145.5	General
5145.6	Poetry
5145.7	Drama
5145.8	Other
5145.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5149.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	America
5150	General works
	United States
	History
5151.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5151.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5151.1	General special
5151.15	Biography (Collective)
5151.2	Poetry

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	America
	United States
	History -- Continued
5151.3	Drama
5151.4	Other
	Collections
5151.5	General
5151.6	Poetry
5151.7	Drama
5151.8	Other
5151.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Canada
	History
5152.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5152.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5152.1	General special
5152.15	Biography (Collective)
5152.2	Poetry
5152.3	Drama
5152.4	Other
	Collections
5152.5	General
5152.6	Poetry
5152.7	Drama
5152.8	Other
5152.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Mexico
	History
5153.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5153.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5153.1	General special
5153.15	Biography (Collective)
5153.2	Poetry
5153.3	Drama
5153.4	Other
	Collections
5153.5	General
5153.6	Poetry
5153.7	Drama
5153.8	Other
5153.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	America -- Continued
5154.A-Z	Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	South America and Spanish America
5155	General works
	Argentina
	History
5156.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5156.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5156.1	General special
5156.15	Biography (Collective)
5156.2	Poetry
5156.3	Drama
5156.4	Other
	Collections
5156.5	General
5156.6	Poetry
5156.7	Drama
5156.8	Other
5156.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5159.A-Z	Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Asia
5160	General works
	Palestine. Israel
	History
5161.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5161.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5161.1	General special
5161.15	Biography (Collective)
5161.2	Poetry
5161.3	Drama
5161.4	Other
	Collections
5161.5	General
5161.6	Poetry
5161.7	Drama
5161.8	Other
5161.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5162.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local -- Continued
	Africa
5163	General works
	South Africa
	History
5164.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5164.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5164.1	General special
5164.15	Biography (Collective)
5164.2	Poetry
5164.3	Drama
5164.4	Other
	Collections
5164.5	General
5164.6	Poetry
5164.7	Drama
5164.8	Other
5164.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5165.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Oceania
5166	General works
	Australia
	History
5167.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5167.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5167.1	General special
5167.15	Biography (Collective)
5167.2	Poetry
5167.3	Drama
5167.4	Other
	Collections
5167.5	General
5167.6	Poetry
5167.7	Drama
5167.8	Other
5167.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5168.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature -- Continued
5191-5192	Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
	For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+
	Aramaic
	Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic)
5201	General works
5202	Grammar
5205	Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries
5207	Miscellaneous
	Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc.
5208.A2	Collections. Selections. By date
5208.A5	Inscriptions
	Texts by place where found
5208.D3	Dâliyeh Wadi
	Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.
5208.E4	Editions. By date
5208.E5A-.E5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
5208.E6	Criticism
5208.H34	Hadr
5208.Z56	Zincirli
5209	Individual texts
	Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments)
	Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version)
	Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology
	West Aramaic
5211-5219.5	General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+
	Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a)
	Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel)
	Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate)
	Cf. BS1551+ Daniel
	Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries
	Palmyrene inscriptions
5229.A1	Editions. By date
5229.A5-Z	Criticism
	Nabataean inscriptions
	Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula
5239.A1	Editions. By date
5239.A5-Z	Criticism

	Aramaic
5241-5249	West Aramaic -- Continued Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) Including language of the Melchites
5251-5259	Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim
5271-5279	Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) Including language of the Samaritan Targum Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch
5281-5289	Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8) Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Antilibanus (near extinction) Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects
	East Aramaic
5301-5309	General see PJ5201+ Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8)
5321-5329.5	Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+ Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a)
	Syriac
5401-5413	Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
5402.A2-Z	Collections (nonserial) For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+
	History of philology
5407	Cf. PJ5415 History of the language General works Biography Collective see PJ63; PJ3008.9
	Individual see PJ64; PJ3009 Bibliography see Z7094
5414-5495	Language (Table P-PZ4b modified) Add number in table to PJ5400
5417	Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian) Grammar
5419	Treatises in Syriac Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
5420	Early to 1800
5421	1801-
	Etymology
5483.5	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
	Lexicography
5487	General works

	Syriac
	Language
	Lexicography -- Continued
	Dictionaries
5489	Syriac only
5490	Polyglot
	Bilingual
5491	Syriac-English; English-Syriac
5493.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5495	Other special lists For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5
	Literature
	History
5601	General
5603	General special
5604	Poetry
5605	Prose
5606.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
5607.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Collections
5611	General
5615	Inscriptions
5617	Poetry
5619	Prose
	By subject
	Theology
5621	General. Miscellaneous
(5625)	Bible. Apocryphal books see BS
5627	Liturgeries
5629	Church history. Biographies
5631	Martyrologies. Legends
5632.A-Z	Individual saints, or persons, A-Z
5635	Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East
5637	Monophysites. Jacobites
5638	Other Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.)
(5639)	Law. Canonical law see class K
5641	Philosophy
5643	History. Chronology. Biography Cf. PJ5629 Church history
	Science
5645.A4	Agriculture
5645.A6	Alchemy. Chemistry

	Syriac
	Literature
	Collections
	By subject
	Science -- Continued
5645.A8	Astronomy. Astrology
5645.M8	Medicine
5647	Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.)
5670	Anonymous works (Single)
5671.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Translations into foreign languages
	Syriac into foreign languages
5691.A2	Arabic
5691.A5	Armenian
5691.C6	Coptic
5691.E7	Ethiopian
5691.G7	Greek
5691.L3	Latin
5691.S5	Church Slavic
	Modern languages. By language and date
5693.E5	English
	Prefer subject
5693.F7	French
5693.G4	German
5695	Slavic
	Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic
5701-5709	East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8)
	Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5711-5719	West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8)
	Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5801-5809	Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
	Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia
5901-5909	South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8)
	Arabic
	Philology
6001	Periodicals
6011	Societies
6021	Congresses
	Collections
	Monographs. Studies
6023	Serial
6023.5	Several authors

	Arabic
	Philology
	Collections
	Monographs. Studies -- Continued
6024.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
	Z
6025.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
6031	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(6033)	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
6035	Philosophy. Theory. Method
6037	Relations
	History of philology
6051	General
6052	General special
	By period
6053	Early. Middle Ages
6057	Modern
6060.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc.
	Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology
6063	Collective
6064.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching
6065	General
6066	General special
	By period see PJ6053+
6068.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6069.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
	General works
6070	Early through 1800
6071	1801-
	Language
6073	Treatises (General)
6074	General special
	Including relation to other languages
6074.5	Language standardization and variation
6075	History (of the language)
6095	Popular
	Grammar, etc.
	Oriental languages
	Class translations with original language
	Arabic
6101	Treatises to ca. 1800
6106	Treatises, 1801-
6111	Textbooks

	Arabic
	Language
	Grammar, etc.
	Oriental languages
	Arabic -- Continued
6115	Conversation and phrase books
6119	Chrestomathies. Readers
6119.5	Technical Arabic
6120	Examination questions, etc.
	Phonology
6121	General works
6121.35	Phonetics
6121.5	Accent. Accentuation
	Writing. Alphabet
6123	General works
(6124)	Paleography
	see Z115.1
6126	Calligraphy
6127	Orthography
6131	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6141	General works
6141.5	Parsing
	Noun
6142	General works
6142.2	Gender
6143	Adjective. Adverb
	Including numerals
6143.5	Adverbials
6144	Article
6144.5	Pronoun
6145	Verb
	Particles
6148	General works
6148.5.A-Z	Special, A-Z
6148.5.C65	Conditionals
6148.5.N44	Negatives
6148.5.P73	Prepositions
6151	Syntax
6161	Rhetoric
6166	Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
6167	Idioms. Errors
6170	Translating
6171	Metrics. Rhythmic. Versification
	Etymology
6172	Treatises
6173	Names

	Arabic
6174	Language
6175.A-Z	Grammar, etc.
6175.A3	Oriental languages
6184	Arabic
6190	Etymology -- Continued
6191	Dictionaries
6192	Special elements. By language, A-Z
6199	Foreign elements (General)
6199.5	Semantics
	Synonyms. Antonyms
	Paronyms
	Homonyms
	Particular words
	Lexicology
	Dictionaries see PJ6620+
6201	Persian
6203	Treatises
6204	Textbooks
6207	Chrestomathies. Readers
6208	Versification
(6209)	Etymology
	Dictionaries
	see PK6381
6231	Turkish
6233	Treatises
6234	Textbooks
6237	Chrestomathies. Readers
6238	Versification
(6239)	Etymology
	Dictionaries
	see PL193
6271	Other
6273	Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc.
6274	Treatises
6277	Textbooks
6278	Chrestomathies. Readers
(6279)	Versification
	Etymology
	Dictionaries
	see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known
	language
6301	Western languages
6303	Class translations with original language
6305	Treatises, through 1870
	Treatises, 1871-
	Textbooks, through 1870

	Arabic
	Language
	Grammar, etc.
6307	Western languages -- Continued
6308	Textbooks, 1871-
6309	Self-instructors
6311	Conversation and phrase books
6313	Chrestomathies. Readers
	Examination questions, etc.
	Phonology
6315	General works
6316	Phonetics
6317	Pronunciation
6318	Accent. Accentuation
	Writing. Alphabet
6321	General works
6325	Transliteration
6327	Orthography
6331	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6341	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
6351	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6381	Syntax
6395	Other special
6400	Particular authors and works
	e.g.
6400.M3	Maimonides
	Qur'an see PJ6696.A6+
6403	Translating
6505	Metrics. Rhythmic. Versification
	Etymology
6571	Treatises
6576	Names
6582.A-Z	Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
6583	Other special
6585	Semantics
6591	Synonyms. Antonyms
6599.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
6599.B37	Barīd
6599.D34	Dāhiyah
6599.Q3	Qalb
	Lexicography
6601	Collections
	Treatises
6611	General. History (of lexicography)
6617	Criticism of particular dictionaries
	Dictionaries
	Arabic only

	Arabic
	Language
	Lexicography
	Dictionaries
	Arabic only -- Continued
6620	Classical authors through 1800
6622	1801-
	Polyglot
6633	Arabic-Oriental languages
6635	Arabic-Western languages
	Bilingual
	Classify with language less known
6636.A-Z	Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z
	Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837
6637	Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic
6640	Arabic-English; English-Arabic
6645.A-Z	Other Western languages. By language, A-Z
	Particular periods
	Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8
6650	Other
	Particular authors or works
6655	General works
	Qur'ān see PJ6696.Z8
6660	Names
6670	Foreign words
6680	Special (Technical, etc.)
	Ancient Arabic (North Arabic)
6690.A-Z	Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z
	Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic
	Pre-Islamic
	Class here works restricted to that period exclusively
6695.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6695.Z4	Chrestomathies. Readers
6695.Z8	Glossaries. Indexes, etc.
	Language of the Qur'an
	For texts and translations of the Qur'an see BP100+
	For general works about the Qur'an see BP130+
	For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc.
	see BP133
6696.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6696.Z5A-.Z5Z	Special topics, A-Z
6696.Z5A35	Adjective. Attribute
6696.Z5A36	Adverb
6696.Z5A4	Alphabet. Script
	Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95
	Attribute see PJ6696.Z5A35
6696.Z5C66	Conjunctions

	Arabic
	Language
	Language of the Qur'ān
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6696.Z5E45	Emphasis
6696.Z5F5	Figures of speech
6696.Z5H66	Homonyms
6696.Z5I54	Inflection
6696.Z5I57	Interrogative
6696.Z5I58	Intonation
6696.Z5N37	Narration
6696.Z5N4	Negatives
6696.Z5N68	Nominals. Nouns. Noun phrases
6696.Z5N86	Number
6696.Z5P28	Parsing
6696.Z5P3	Particles
6696.Z5P48	Phonology
6696.Z5P64	Polysemy
6696.Z5P73	Prepositions
6696.Z5R34	Reference
6696.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6696.Z5S3	Saj'
6696.Z5S46	Semantics
6696.Z5S48	Semiotics
6696.Z5S95	Synonyms. Antonyms
6696.Z5S96	Syntax
6696.Z5V45	Verb
6696.Z6A-.Z6Z	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6696.Z6A4	Āl 'Imrān
6696.Z6F36	Fātiḥah
6696.Z8	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Language of the Hadith
6697.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6697.Z5A-.Z5Z	Special topics, A-Z
6697.Z5A36	Adverb
6697.Z5A4	Alphabet. Script
6697.Z5E45	Emphasis
6697.Z5F5	Figures of speech
6697.Z5I54	Inflection
6697.Z5I57	Interrogative
6697.Z5N4	Negatives
6697.Z5P28	Parsing
6697.Z5P3	Particles
6697.Z5P48	Phonology
6697.Z5P73	Prepositions
6697.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6697.Z5S3	Saj'

	Arabic
	Language
6697.Z5V45	Language of the Hadith
6697.Z6A-.Z6Z	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6697.Z8	Verb
	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
6701	General
(6703)	Collections
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
6707	Study and teaching
6709	General works
(6710)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211
6713	Grammar
6714	Chrestomathies. Readers
6715	Phonology. Phonetics
6719	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6721	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6723	Syntax
6731	Etymology
6737	Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
	Spain
6751.A1-.A5	Collections
6751.A6-Z	General works
(6752)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211, P226, PJ6321
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6753	Western
6754	Oriental
6755	Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6756	Western
6757	Oriental
6758	Texts
6759	Other special
6760.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	North Africa
6761-6769.5	General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Dialects
(6769.5.A-Z)	Special. By name or place
	see PJ6770.22+
	Morocco
6770.22	General works
6770.23	Grammar

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	North Africa
6770.24	Morocco -- Continued
6770.25	Readers. Exercises
6770.26	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.27	Dictionaries
6770.28.A-Z	Texts
	Local, A-Z
	Algeria
6770.32	General works
6770.33	Grammar
6770.34	Readers. Exercises
6770.35	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.36	Dictionaries
6770.37	Texts
6770.38.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Tunisia
6770.42	General works
6770.43	Grammar
6770.44	Readers. Exercises
6770.45	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.46	Dictionaries
6770.47	Texts
6770.48.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Libya
6770.52	General works
6770.53	Grammar
6770.54	Readers. Exercises
6770.55	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.56	Dictionaries
6770.57	Texts
6770.58.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Egypt
6771	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6773	General treatises
6775	Study and teaching
6776	Treatises in Oriental languages
	Grammar
6777	Treatises (Advanced)
	Textbooks. Exercises. Readers
6779	General works
(6780)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211, P226; PJ6321
6781	Phonology. Phonetics
6782	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6783	Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
6785	Syntax

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Egypt -- Continued
6791	Etymology
6795	Dictionaries
6798	Texts
6799.A-Z	Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z
	Sudan
6801.2	General works
6801.3	Grammar
6801.4	Readers. Exercises
6801.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6801.6	Dictionaries
6801.7	Texts
6801.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Jordan
6803.2	General works
6803.3	Grammar
6803.4	Readers. Exercises
6803.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6803.6	Dictionaries
6803.7	Texts
6803.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Palestine and Israel
6805	General works
6806	Grammar
6806.4	Readers. Exercises
6806.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6807	Dictionaries
6808	Texts
6809.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Lebanon
6810.2	General works
6810.3	Grammar
6810.4	Readers. Exercises
6810.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6810.6	Dictionaries
6810.7	Texts
6810.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Syria
6811.A1-.A5	Collections
6811.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6813	Western languages
6814	Oriental languages
6815	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6816	Western languages

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Syria
6817	Dictionaries -- Continued
	Oriental languages
6818	Texts
6819	Other special
6820.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Iraq
6821.A1-.A5	Collections
6821.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6823	Western languages
6824	Oriental languages
6825	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6826	Western languages
6827	Oriental languages
6828	Texts
6829	Other special
6830.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Arabian Peninsula
6830.2	General works
6830.3	Grammar
6830.4	Readers. Exercises
6830.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6830.6	Dictionaries
6830.7	Texts
	Saudi Arabia
6841.A1-.A5	Collections
6841.A6-Z	General works
(6842)	Script. Transliteration see PJ6123, PJ6321
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6843	Western languages
6844	Oriental languages
6845	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6846	Western languages
6847	Oriental languages
6848	Texts
6849	Other special
6850.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Gulf States
6851.A1-.A5	Collections
6851.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6853	Western languages

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Arabian Peninsula
	Gulf States
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued
6854	Oriental languages
6855	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6856	Western languages
6857	Oriental languages
6858	Texts
6859	Other special
	Bahrain
6862.2	General works
6862.3	Grammar
6862.4	Readers. Exercises
6862.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6862.6	Dictionaries
6862.7	Texts
6862.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Kuwait
6863.2	General works
6863.3	Grammar
6863.4	Readers. Exercises
6863.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6863.6	Dictionaries
6863.7	Texts
6863.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Oman
6864.2	General works
6864.3	Grammar
6864.4	Readers. Exercises
6864.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6864.6	Dictionaries
6864.7	Texts
6864.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Qatar
6865.2	General works
6865.3	Grammar
6865.4	Readers. Exercises
6865.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6865.6	Dictionaries
6865.7	Texts
6865.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	United Arab Emirates
6866.2	General works
6866.3	Grammar
6866.4	Readers. Exercises

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Arabian Peninsula
	United Arab Emirates -- Continued
6866.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6866.6	Dictionaries
6866.7	Texts
6866.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Yemen
6871.A1-.A5	Collections
6871.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6873	Western languages
6874	Oriental languages
6875	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6876	Western languages
6877	Oriental languages
6878	Texts
6879	Other special
6880.A-Z	Local, A-Z
6891-6891.95	Maltese (Table P-PZ15a)
6901.A-Z	Other, A-Z
(6901.B34)	Bahrain
	see PJ6862.2+
6901.C35	Central Asia
6901.C45	Chad
6901.C7	Colombia
6901.C9	Cyprus
	Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+
(6901.J67)	Jordan
	see PJ6803.2+
(6901.L5)	Libya
	see PJ6770.52+
6901.M34	Mali
6901.M37	Mauritania
6901.N53	Nigeria
6901.S5	Sicily
6901.S68	South Africa
(6901.S8)	Sudan
	see PJ6801.2+
6901.T8	Turkey
6901.Z35	Zanzibar
	South Arabian
	Ancient
6950-6954	General works (Table P-PZ9)
	Particular languages and dialects
6956	Minaean

	South Arabian
	Ancient
6958	Particular languages and dialects -- Continued
6965	Sabaean
6971	Himyaritic
	Hadramaut
	Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen
6981	Kataban (Qataban)
	Modern
7051-7055	General works (Table P-PZ9)
	Particular dialects
7111-7114	Mahri (Mehri) (Table P-PZ11)
7121-7124	Jibbali (Table P-PZ11)
7131-7134	Sokotri (Table P-PZ11)
7141-7144	Harsūsī (Table P-PZ11)
	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
7501	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7503	Collections
7505	Study and teaching
	Biography of critics, historians, etc.
7505.4	Collective
7505.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
7507	Criticism
7510	General works
7515	Miscellaneous
7517	General special
	Relations to other languages
7518	General works
7518.5	Translations
7519.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7519.A38	Advice
7519.A42	Aesthetics
7519.A49	Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
7519.A494	Amman (Jordan)
7519.A497	Andalusia (Spain)
7519.A5	Animals
7519.A52	Animals, Mythical
7519.A66	Apologizing. Apologies
7519.A72	Architecture. Buildings
7519.A9	Autobiography
7519.B34	Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
7519.B43	Bedouins
7519.B57	Birds
7519.B58	Blindness. Blind people
7519.B68	Boundaries

- Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special, A-Z -- Continued
Buildings see PJ7519.A72
Childhood see PJ7519.C45
Children. Childhood
Christianity
Clouds
Country life
Crime
Death
Debates and debating
Devil. Satan. Iblis
Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
Dialogue
Egypt
Emigration and immigration
Erotic literature
Ethics. Islamic ethics
Europe. Europeans
Exile
Eye
Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005
Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
Fate and fatalism
Feminism
Food
Free thought
Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
Heroes
Hittin, Battle of, 1187
Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
Horses
Humanism
Iblis see PJ7519.D48
Immigration see PJ7519.E54
Incest
Intifada, 1987-
Iraq
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Irony
Islam
Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
Jerusalem
Jewish-Arab relations
Jinn

	Arabic literature
7519.K67	History and criticism
7519.L38	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7519.L42	Koran. Qur'an
7519.L44	Law
7519.L55	Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
7519.L6	Legends
7519.M35	Lizards
7519.M38	Love
7519.M43	Majnūn Laylā. Laylā and Majnūn as a theme in literature
7519.M437	Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
7519.M44	Mawlid al-Nabī
7519.M56	Meaning (Philosophy)
7519.M6	Memory
7519.M76	Men. Man. Manhood
7519.M8	Mirrors
7519.M9	Mothers
7519.N24	Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
7519.N25	Music
7519.N27	Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
7519.N3	Mythology
7519.N32	Najd (Saudi Arabia)
7519.N33	Narration
7519.N36	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7519.N86	Nationalism
7519.O38	Nature
7519.O43	Nawrūz (Festival)
7519.O84	Nostalgia. Homesickness
7519.P27	Numbers
7519.P3	Oaths. Qasam
7519.P32	Old age
7519.P324	Other (Philosophy)
7519.P33	Paganism
7519.P35	Palms. Palm trees
7519.P4	Parasitism (Social sciences)
7519.P58	Paris (France)
7519.P6	Patronage of literature
7519.P64	Peace
7519.P74	Peasants
7519.P76	Poets
7519.R3	Politics
	Poor
	Prisons
	Prophets
	Qasam see PJ7519.O38
	Qur'an see PJ7519.K67
	Rain

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7519.R46	Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
	Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
7519.R53	Rice
7519.R63	Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
	Satan see PJ7519.D48
	Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
7519.S35	Self
7519.S38	Setting
7519.S4	Sex
7519.S45	Shiites
7519.S48	Shu‘ubiyah
7519.S63	Space
7519.S78	Stoics
7519.S84	Suicide
7519.S9	Symbolism
7519.T55	Time
7519.T66	Tragic, The
7519.T7	Travel
7519.T75	Truthfulness and falsehood
7519.U85	Utopias
	Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
7519.W28	War
7519.W37	Water
7519.W5	Wine
7519.W66	Women
7519.W67	Women's rights
7521	Biography
(7525.A-Z)	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	see PJ7696+
7525.2	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Other classes of authors, A-Z
7525.4.A94	Azerbaijani authors
7525.4.B43	Bedouin authors
7525.4.B55	Blacks
7525.4.C47	Christian authors
7525.4.C53	Circassian authors
7525.4.D78	Druze authors
7525.4.E94	Exiles
7525.4.H35	Harranians
7525.4.K83	Kudyah authors
7525.4.P45	Physicians
7525.4.T86	Turkmen authors
	By period

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	By period -- Continued
7526	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7527	622-660
	660-1258
7528	General works
7529	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7530	General works
7531	750-846
7532	846-946
7533	946-1055
7534	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7535	General works
7536	1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
7537	1517-1800. Turkish period
7538	Modern, 1801-
	Special forms
	Poetry
7541	General works
7542.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7542.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7542.A27	Abu Jihad
7542.A32	Aesthetics
7542.A34	Afghanistan
7542.A36	Age groups
7542.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)
7542.A47	Ambiguity
7542.A52	Animals
7542.A58	Anxiety
7542.A7	Arabs
7542.A9	Autobiography
7542.B34	Baghdad (Iraq)
7542.B37	Barmecides
7542.B43	Bedouins
7542.B44	Beggars
7542.B47	Birthmarks
7542.B57	Blame
7542.B62	Blood
7542.C36	Camels
7542.C47	Children's poetry
7542.C5	Christianity
7542.C56	Cities and towns
7542.C6	Coffee
7542.C62	Color

	Arabic literature
7542.C64	History and criticism
7542.C644	Special forms
7542.C646	Poetry
7542.C65	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7542.C66	Communication
7542.C67	Complaint poetry
7542.C68	Conduct of life
7542.C69	Conflict (Psychology)
7542.C70	Contempt (Attitude)
7542.C71	Costume
7542.C72	Crucifixion
7542.C73	Cycles
7542.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7542.D43	Death
7542.D435	Debates. Debating
7542.D47	Deserts
7542.D53	Dialect poetry
7542.D87	Durrah, Muhammad
7542.E24	Eagles
7542.E38	Egypt
7542.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
7542.E54	Emigration and immigration
7542.E6	Epic poetry
7542.E62	Epigram
7542.E65	Ethics
7542.E66	Ethnic groups. Ethnic relations
7542.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7542.E83	Europeans
7542.E85	Exiles
7542.E9	Eye. Vision
7542.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7542.F54	Figures of speech
7542.F57	Fire
7542.F66	Food
7542.F73	Free verse
7542.G35	Generosity
7542.G4	Ghazal
7542.H32	Hadīthah (Iraq)
7542.H4	Heroes. Heroism
7542.H6	Hijā' see PJ7542.S3
7542.H64	Homesickness see PJ7542.N6
7542.H65	Homosexuality
7542.H67	Horror
7542.H74	Horses
7542.H78	Humanity
	Hunting

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7542.H79	Husayn, Ṣaddām
7542.H8	Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
7542.H85	Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
7542.I24	Ibn Sa‘ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
7542.I53	Imagination
7542.I54	India
	Immigration see PJ7542.E54
7542.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7542.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7542.I8	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7542.I85	Israel-Arab War, 1967
7542.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7542.J46	Jerusalem
7542.J48	Jewish-Arab relations
7542.K35	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
7542.K47	Kharijites
7542.K87	Kurdistan
7542.L34	Lanterns
7542.L42	Lebanon
7542.L44	Legends
7542.L54	Lightning
7542.L6	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7542.E8
7542.M33	Magic
7542.M335	Mahdi
7542.M34	Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
7542.M345	Malhūn
7542.M35	Mannerism
7542.M36	Martyrs. Martyrdom
7542.M365	Masks
7542.M37	Mawlid al-Nabī
7542.M48	Metaphysics
7542.M63	Money
7542.M65	Mongols
7542.M74	Mu‘āradāt
7542.M75	Muhammad, the prophet
7542.M77	Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭāyyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
7542.M8	Muwashshah Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
7542.M9	Mythology
7542.N27	Narrative poetry

	Arabic literature
7542.N3	History and criticism
7542.N32	Special forms
7542.N33	Poetry
(7542.N4)	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7542.N6	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7542.O43	Nationalism
7542.O5	Nature
7542.P35	Negro poetry. Negro authors see PJ7525.4.B55
7542.P38	Nostalgia. Homesickness
7542.P47	Odor see PJ7542.S58
7542.P48	Old age. Older people
7542.P49	Onager
7542.P52	Palestine
7542.P53	Patience
7542.P535	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7542.P54	Persona
7542.P549	Pigeons
7542.P552	Place
7542.P553	Plagiarism
7542.P555	Plants
7542.P554	Pleiades
7542.P64	Politics
7542.P74	Prometheus (Greek deity)
7542.P76	Prose poems
7542.P765	Protest poetry
7542.P77	Proverbs
7542.Q25	Qaddafi, Muammar
7542.Q3	Qasidas
7542.R34	Rajaz poetry
7542.R42	Realism
7542.R425	Reason
7542.R43	Religion
7542.R44	Revolutionary poetry
7542.R55	Riddah Wars
7542.R6	Rithā' see PJ7542.E4
7542.R63	Romances
7542.R84	Romanticism
7542.S25	Ruins
7542.S3	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
7542.S35	Satire. Hijā'
7542.S42	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7542.S45	Sea
7542.S47	Self
	Senses and sensation

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7542.S48	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
7542.S52	Shiites
7542.S53	Sinbad the sailor
7542.S58	Smell. Odor
7542.S585	Soliloquy
7542.S59	Sound symbolism
7542.S6	Spring
7542.S67	Stars
7542.S88	Suffering
7542.S9	Sufism
7542.S95	Symbolism
7542.T25	Ta'if (Saudi Arabia)
7542.T3	Taste
7542.T5	Time
7542.T6	Touch
7542.T87	Turks
7542.U43	Umayyad dynasty
7542.U46	Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975
7542.V34	Values
	Vision see PJ7542.E9
7542.W3	War poetry
7542.W5	Wine. Wine songs
7542.W57	Wisdom
7542.W64	Wolves
7542.W65	Women
7542.Y68	Youth
7542.Z3	Zajal
	By period
7543	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7545	622-660
	660-1258
7551	General works
7552	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7553	General works
7554	750-846
7555	846-946
7556	946-1055
7557	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7558	General works
7559	1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry
	By period
	1258-1800 -- Continued
7560	1517-1800. Turkish period
7561	Modern, 1801-
7565	Drama
	Prose. Fiction
7571	General works
7572.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7572.A37	Africans
7572.A88	Autobiography
7572.B43	Beirut (Lebanon)
7572.C34	Cairo (Egypt)
7572.C74	Creativity
7572.D47	Deserts
7572.D53	Dialogue
7572.E37	East and West
7572.E49	Egypt
7572.E87	Europe
7572.E95	Exiles
7572.F35	Fantastic fiction. Fantasy
7572.H57	Historical fiction
7572.H86	Humanity
7572.I43	Ideology
7572.I53	Imagination
7572.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7572.I73	Iraqis
7572.L53	Liberty
7572.L68	Love
7572.M3	Maqamah
7572.M37	Masculinity
7572.M94	Mythology
7572.N37	Narration
7572.N67	Nostalgia
7572.P47	Personality
7572.P64	Politics
7572.P79	Psychology
7572.S24	Saj'
7572.S46	Semiotics
7572.S49	Sex
7572.S56	Songs
7572.S62	Space (Architecture)
7572.T54	Time
7572.T87	Turks

- Arabic literature
 - History and criticism
 - Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 7572.W37
- 7572.W66
- By period
 - 7573 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 7574 622-660
 - 7575 660-1258
 - 7576 1258-1800
 - 7577 Modern, 1801-
- 7577.5 Oratory
- 7578 Wit and humor
- (7580) Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
- 7585 Children's literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- Inscriptions. Papyri
 - 7593 History and criticism
 - Collections
 - 7595 General
 - 7596 Museums. Institutions
 - 7597 Private collections
 - 7599.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 7599.S7 Spain
 - 7600 Special inscriptions. By author
 - Collections
 - 7601 General
 - 7604.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 7604.A49 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - 7604.A5 Animals
 - 7604.A72 Architecture. Buildings
 - Buildings see PJ7604.A72
 - 7604.C5 Christianity
 - 7604.C6 Clouds
 - 7604.C67 Country life
 - 7604.C7 Crime
 - 7604.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
 - Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
 - 7604.E4 Egypt
 - 7604.E87 Europe. Europeans
 - 7604.F45 Feminism
 - 7604.F6 Food
 - 7604.F75 Friendship

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7604.H33	Hallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
	Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
7604.H4	Heroes
7604.H54	Hittin, Battle of, 1187
	Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
7604.H67	Horses
	Iblis see PJ7604.D48
7604.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7604.I7	Iraq
7604.I72	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
7604.I84	Islam
7604.J4	Jewish-Arab relations
7604.J5	Jinn
7604.L55	Lizards
7604.L6	Love
7604.M35	Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
	Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
7604.M38	Mawlid al-Nabī
7604.M44	Men. Man. Manhood
7604.M6	Mothers
7604.M76	Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
7604.M9	Mythology
7604.N3	Nationalism
7604.N33	Nawrūz (Festival)
7604.N6	Nostalgia. Homesickness
7604.O38	Oaths. Qasam
7604.P27	Paganism
7604.P3	Palms. Palm trees
7604.P32	Parasitism (Social sciences)
7604.P33	Patronage of literature
7604.P35	Peace
7604.P4	Peasants
7604.P58	Poets
7604.P6	Politics
7604.P64	Poor
	Qasam see PJ7604.O38
7604.R3	Rain
7604.R46	Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
7604.R63	Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
	Satan see PJ7604.D48
	Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
7604.S4	Sex
7604.S45	Shiites
7604.S48	Shu‘ubīyah

	Arabic literature
	Collections
7604.S9	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7604.T7	Symbolism
7604.U85	Travel
	Utopias
	Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
7604.W5	Wine
7604.W66	Women
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
7611	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7613	622-660
	660-1258
7615	General works
7616	660-750. Umayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7617	General works
7618	750-846
7619	846-946
7620	946-1055
7621	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7622	General works
7623	1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
7624	1517-1800. Turkish period
7625	Modern, 1801-
	Special forms
	Poetry
7631	General
7632.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7632.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7632.A34	Afghanistan
7632.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)
7632.A49	Andalusia (Spain)
7632.A52	Animals
7632.A58	Anxiety
7632.A7	Arabs
7632.A9	Autobiography
7632.B37	Barmecides
7632.B57	Blame
7632.C47	Children's poetry
7632.C5	Christianity
7632.C56	Cities and towns
7632.C6	Coffee
7632.C64	Communication
7632.C65	Conflict (Psychology)

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7632.C67	Costume
7632.C79	Crying
7632.D34	Damascus (Syria)
7632.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7632.D43	Death
7632.D53	Dialect poetry
7632.E38	Egypt
7632.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rīthā'
7632.E54	Emigration and immigration
7632.E6	Epic poetry
7632.E65	Ethics
7632.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7632.E85	Exiles
7632.E9	Eye. Vision
7632.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7632.F38	Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3
7632.F55	Flatulence
7632.F66	Food
7632.G4	Ghazal
7632.H4	Heroes. Heroism
7632.H6	Hijā' see PJ7632.S3
7632.H65	Homosexuality
7632.H78	Horses
7632.H79	Hunting
7632.H8	Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
7632.I24	Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
7632.I58	Ibn Sa‘ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
7632.I73	Immigration see PJ7632.E54
7632.I75	Intifada, 1987-
7632.I75	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7632.I8	Iraq War, 2003-
7632.I85	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7632.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1967
7632.J48	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7632.K35	Jewish-Arab relations
7632.K47	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
7632.K55	Kharijites
7632.L34	Kings and rulers
7632.L42	Lanterns
7632.L6	Lebanon
	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7632.E8

	Arabic literature
7632.M34	Collections
7632.M35	Special forms
7632.M37	Poetry
7632.M65	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7632.M74	Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
7632.M75	Mannerism
7632.M8	Mawlid al-Nabī
7632.M9	Mongols
7632.N27	Mu'āradāt
7632.N3	Muhammad, the prophet
7632.N32	Muwashshah
7632.N33	Mythology
7632.O43	Narrative poetry
7632.O5	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7632.O85	Nationalism
7632.P35	Nature
7632.P47	Odor see PJ7632.S58
7632.P5	Old age. Older people
7632.P53	Onager
7632.P54	Overweight women
7632.P64	Palestine
7632.Q3	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7632.Q58	Places
7632.R34	Plagiarism
7632.R42	Pleiades
7632.R44	Politics
7632.R6	Qasidas
7632.R63	Qit'as
7632.S26	Rajaz poetry
7632.S3	Realism
7632.S34	Revolutionary poetry
7632.S35	Rithā' see PJ7632.E4
7632.S42	Romances
7632.S45	Romanticism
7632.S52	Rulers see PJ7632.K55
7632.S53	Ṣan'ā' (Yemen)
7632.S58	Satire. Hijā'
7632.S6	Saudi Arabia
	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
	Sea
	Self
	Shiites
	Sinbad the sailor
	Smell. Odor
	Spring

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
7632.S67	Stars
7632.S9	Sufism
7632.S95	Symbolism
7632.T3	Taste
7632.T5	Time
7632.T6	Touch
7632.V34	Values
	Vision see PJ7632.E9
7632.W3	War poetry
7632.W5	Wine. Wine songs
7632.W64	Wolves
7632.W65	Women
7632.Y68	Youth
7632.Z3	Zajal
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7633	General works
	Special anthologies
7641	<i>Hamāsah</i> (Table P-PZ41)
7642	<i>Mu'allaqāt</i> (Table P-PZ41)
7643	<i>Mufaddalīyāt</i> (Table P-PZ41)
7645.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
7648	622-660
	660-1258
7650	General works
7651	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7653	General works
7654	750-846
7655	846-946
7656	946-1055
7657	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7658	General works
7659	1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7660	1517-1800. Turkish period
7661	Modern, 1801-
7665	Drama
	Prose. Fiction
7671	General

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special forms
	Prose. Fiction -- Continued
7672.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7672.E45	Emigration and immigration
7672.E87	Europe
	Immigration see PJ7672.E45
7672.M37	Maqamah
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
7673	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7674	622-660
7675	660-1258
7676	1258-1800
7677	Modern, 1801-
(7680)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
7694-7695	Translations (Table P-PZ30)
	Individual authors or works
7695.8	Anonymous works of unknown date
7696.A-Z	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7696.A25	‘Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A254	‘Abid ibn al-Abraṣ (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A257	Abū Dhu’ayb al-Hudhalī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A26	Abū Ṭālib ‘Abd Manāf ibn ‘Abd al-Muṭṭalib, ca. 540-ca. 619 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A28	‘Adī ibn Ḥātim, d. ca. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A3	‘Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A35	Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalā’ah ibn ‘Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A44	Aktham ibn Ṣayfī, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A468	‘Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A47	‘Amr ibn Ma’dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A5	‘Amr ibn Qamī’ah (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A52	‘Amr ibn Sha’s al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A53	‘Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-‘Absī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A8	A’shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A93	Aws ibn Ḥajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D48	Dhū al-Isba’ al-‘Adwānī, Ḥurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D498	Dirār ibn al-Khaṭṭāb al-Fihrī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D85	Durayd ibn al-Ṣimmah, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H25	Hādirah, Quṭbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

- 7696.H26 Ḥamzah ibn ‘Abd al-Muttalib, d. 625 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H33 Hārith ibn ‘Ubād, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H34 Hātim al-Ta‘ī (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I143 Ibn Abī Khāzim, Bishr, approximately 511-approximately
 598 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I5 Imru’ al-Qays, 497-545 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I84 ‘Ishraqah al-Muḥāribīyah (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.J5 Jirān al-‘Awd al-Numayrī, Āmir ibn al-Hārith (Table P-
 PZ40)
 7696.K35 Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K5 Khansā’ bint ‘Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K55 Khirniq bint Badr, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.L3 Labīd ibn Rabī‘ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M74 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M76 Musayyab ibn ‘Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M8 Muthaqqib al-‘Abdī, Ā’idh ibn Mihsan, 6th cent. (Table P-
 PZ40)
 7696.N25 Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N27 Nābighah al-Ja‘dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N3 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q16-.Q163 Qaṣīdah al-yatīmah (Table P-PZ43)
 7696.Q27 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q8 Quss ibn Sā‘idah (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
 7696.S35 Samaw’al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S5 Shanfarā (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S94 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T25 Ta’abbaṭa Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 7696.T3 Tarafah ibn al-‘Abd (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T8 Ṭufayl ibn ‘Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U4 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U7 ‘Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (7696.Y3) Yashkurī, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
 see PJ7698.I14
 7696.Z8 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmā (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A-Z 622-660
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
 7698.A23 Abū al-Aswad al-Du’alī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A24 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A3 Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A45 ‘Ā’ishah, ca. 614-678 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A5 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

622-660 -- Continued

- 7698.F38 Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.H24 Ḥadhlamī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Rabī‘ ibn Khālid, d. ca. 634
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.H3 Hassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.H8 Huṭay‘ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.I14 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.I16 Ibn Barrāqah, ‘Amr ibn al-Ḥārith, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.I2 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.J34 Ja‘far ibn Bashshār al-Asadī (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.K28 Ka‘b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.K58 Khuzaymah ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī, d. 657 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.N35 Najāshī, Qays ibn ‘Amr, -approximately 660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.R33 Rabī‘ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.S25 Ṣafīyah bint ‘Abd al-Muttalib, d. 641 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.S5 Shammākh ibn Dirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.S84 Suḥaym ibn Wathīl, -approximately 680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.U7 ‘Urwah ibn Hizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.Z3 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A-Z Omayyad period, 660-750
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7700.A2 ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A26 Abū al-Najm al-Faḍl ibn Qudāmah al-‘Ijī, d. 747 or 8
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A3 Abū Hanifah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A32 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhalī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A33 ‘Adī ibn al-Riqā‘ al-Āmilī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A35 Ahwāṣ al-Anṣārī, ‘Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728
 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A38 ‘Ajjāj, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ru’bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A42 Akhḍar al-Lahabī, al-Faḍl ibn al-‘Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A43 Akhtal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A54 ‘Aqīl ibn ‘Ulfah al-Murri, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A73 ‘Arajī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A78 Arṭā’ah ibn Suhayyah al-Murri, d. ca. 684 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.B26 Ba’īth al-Mujāshi‘ī, Khidāsh ibn Bishr, d. 751? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.B37 Barbarī Sābiq ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.D5 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn ‘Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.F3 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.F35 Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmā’, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H33 Ḥajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H35 Ḥanafī, Ḥamzah ibn Bayḍ, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H37 Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I125 Ibn Abī ‘Atīq, ‘Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I14 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I158 Ibn Mu‘āwiyah, ‘Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I16 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Ḥimyarī, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I18 Ibn al-Muqaffa‘, d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I2 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, ‘Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I34 Ibn al-Dumaynah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.J27 Jamīl ibn ‘Abd Allāh al-‘Udhrī, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.J3 Jarīr ibn ‘Afīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.J78 Ju‘fi, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Ḥurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.K2 Ka‘b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.K78 Kamayt ibn Zayd, 679 or 80-743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kātib, ‘Abd al-Hamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
- 7700.L3 Laylā al-Akhyālīyah, d. ca. 700. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.M312 Majnūn Laylā (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.M73 Mu‘āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.N24 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q34 Qays ibn Dharīḥ, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q76 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q8 Qutāmī, ‘Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R3 Rā’ī al-Numayrī, ‘Ubayd ibn Husayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R38 Rāwiyah, Hammād ibn Sābūr, 713 or 14-771 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R8 Ru’bah ibn al-‘Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S25 Ṣalatān al-‘Abdī, d. ca. 699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S52 Shamardal ibn Sharīk, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S87 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.T33 Taymī, ‘Umar ibn Laja’, d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.T55 Ṭirimmāḥ ibn Ḥakīm al-Tāṭ, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.U38 ‘Umar II, Caliph, d. 720 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.U4 ‘Umar ibn Abī Rabī‘ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.W27 Waḍḍāḥ al-Yaman, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā‘īl, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.W3 Walīd ibn Yazīd, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Y28 Yazīd I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Y3 Yazīd ibn al-Ṭāṭrīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Z58 Ziyād ibn Salmā al-A‘jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- First Abbasid period, 750-846
- 7701 A - Abd
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7701.A117 ‘Abbās ibn al-Āhnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7701.1 ‘Abd al-
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7701.2 ‘Abd Allāh
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7701.2.I2 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7701.3 ‘Abd B - ‘Abd Z
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7701.4 Abda - Abdz
- The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7701.5 Abe - Abt
- The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	First Abbasid period, 750-846 -- Continued
7701.6	<p>Abū</p> <p>The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> <p>Class here authors whose names begin with this word</p>
7701.6.A45	Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.A48	Abū al-Shīṣ, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 811 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.H3	Abū Ḥayyāh al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabī' (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.N8	Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.S3	Abū Sa'd al-Makhzūmī, 'Īsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.S34	Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.T35	Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Tā'ī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.7	<p>Abua - Alh</p> <p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7701.8	<p>'Alī</p> <p>The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> <p>Class here authors whose names begin with this word</p>
7701.8.I22	'Alī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.9	<p>Alia - An</p> <p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7702	Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41)
7703	<p>Ant - Ara</p> <p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
	Arabian nights
	Arabic texts
	Comprehensive
7711	

	Arabic literature
7712.A1A-.A1Z	Individual authors or works
7712.A3-Z	First Abbasid period, 750-846
	Arabian nights
	Arabic texts -- Continued
	Selections. By editor, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
	Translations
	For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.
7715	English
7716.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive
7716.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7719.A1	Dutch
7719.A2A-.A2Z	Comprehensive
7719.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7721	French
7722.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive
7722.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7723	German
7724.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive
7724.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7724.5.A1	Hebrew
7724.5.A2A-.A2Z	Comprehensive
7724.5.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7725.A1	Italian
7725.A2A-.A2Z	Comprehensive
7725.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
7726.A1	Portuguese
7726.A2A-.A2Z	Comprehensive
7726.A3-Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
	Scandinavian
	Danish
7727.D3	Comprehensive
7727.D32A-.D32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.D33A-.D33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Icelandic
7727.I3	Comprehensive
7727.I32A-.I32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.I33A-.I33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Norwegian

	Arabic literature
7727.N6	Individual authors or works
7727.N62A-.N62Z	First Abbasid period, 750-846
7727.N63A-.N63Z	Arabian nights
7727.S8	Translations
7727.S82A-.S82Z	Scandinavian
7727.S83A-.S83Z	Norwegian -- Continued
7729.B8	Comprehensive
7729.B82A-.B82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.B83A-.B83Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.C95	Swedish
7729.C952A-.C952Z	Comprehensive
7729.C953A-.C953Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L3	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.L32A-.L32Z	Slavic and Baltic
7729.L33A-.L33Z	Bulgarian
7729.L5	Comprehensive
7729.L52A-.L52Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L53A-.L53Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.P6	Latvian
7729.P62A-.P62Z	Comprehensive
7729.P63A-.P63Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.R8	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.R82A-.R82Z	Polish
7729.R83A-.R83Z	Comprehensive
7729.S4	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S42A-.S42Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.S43A-.S43Z	Russian
7729.S6	Comprehensive
7729.S62A-.S62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S63A-.S63Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Serbo-Croatian
	Comprehensive
	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z
	Slovak
	Comprehensive
	Selections. By translator, A-Z
	Individual tales, A-Z

	Arabic literature
7729.S7	Individual authors or works
7729.S72A-.S72Z	First Abbasid period, 750-846
7729.S73A-.S73Z	Arabian nights
7729.S75	Translations
7729.S752A-.S752Z	Slavic and Baltic -- Continued
7729.S753A-.S753Z	Slovenian
7730.A1	Comprehensive
7730.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7730.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7733.A-Z	Sorbian
7735.A-Z	Comprehensive
7737	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7741.A-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7741.A8	Spanish
7741.B24	Comprehensive
7741.B3	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7741.B5-.B53	Individual tales, A-Z
7741.B58 (7741.D5)	Oriental languages, A-Z
7741.D55	Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
7741.G52	Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
7741.H23	History and criticism
7741.H85	Other authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
'Attābī, Kulthūm ibn 'Amr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40)	
Bāhilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥāzim, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40)	
Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)	
Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)	
	For popular works in modern translations see
	PN989.I5B4+
	Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit
	Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian
	Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish
Bishr ibn al-Mu'tamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)	
Khuzā'ī, Di'bīl ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61	
	see PJ7741.K52
Dīk al-Jinn, 'Abd al Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850?	
	(Table P-PZ40)
Ghazāl, Yaḥyā ibn al-Hakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)	
Hanafī, Yaḥyā ibn Ṭālib, ca. 738-ca. 796. (Table P-PZ40)	
Husayn ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)	

- Arabic literature
 Individual authors or works
 First Abbasid period, 750-846
 Other authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 Ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see
 PJ7741.M34
 7741.I147 Ibn Abī Ṣubḥ, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Amr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.I185 Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, d. 847
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Wahb, ‘Abd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see
 PJ7701.2.I2
 Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+
 7741.K43 Khalaf al-Āḥmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khālī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Dāḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see
 PJ7741.H85
 7741.K52 Khuzāt, Di‘bil ibn ‘Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.K56-.K563 Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)
 Koran see BP100+
 7741.L8 Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.M28 Ma’mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.M34 Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.M37 Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Āsim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu‘allaqāt see PJ7642
 7741.M796 Muslim ibn al-Walīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.N33 Namārī, Maṇṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.R35 Raqqī, Rabī‘ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.R59 Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.S17 Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.S46 Shāfi‘ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.S94 Ṣūlī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-‘Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.U48 ‘Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.W3 Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.A-Z Second Abbasid period, 846-946
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7745.A17 Abū al-‘Aynā’, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.B8 Buhturī, al-Walīd ibn ‘Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.D54 Dīnawarī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895
 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.F35 Faqīh, Maṇṣūr ibn Ismā‘īl, d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Second Abbasid period, 846-946 -- Continued

- 7745.H3 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Maṇṣūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I15 Ibn ‘Abd Rabbih, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I152 Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I1535 Ibn al-A‘rābī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860 or 61-952 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I155 Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I16 Ibn al-Mu‘tazz, ‘Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I165 Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I17 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I19 Ibn Ḥumayd, Sa‘d, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I194 Ibn Jūdī, Sa‘d ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I28 Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāshī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.J3 Jāḥiẓ, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.J36 Jāḥiẓah al-Barmakī, Aḥmad ibn Ja‘far, 838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.K54 Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.K8 Kushājīm, Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥusayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.M37 Maryamī, al-Qāsim ibn Yaḥyā ibn Mu‘āwiyah, d. 928 or 9. مريمي، القاسم بن يحيى بن معاوية (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.N37 Nāshī’ al-Asghar, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 884 or 5-976 or 7. ناشيًّا الصغر، عليٌّ بن عبد الله (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.S2 Ṣanawbarī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.S77 Ṣūlī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.W37 Washshā’, Muḥammad ibn Ishāq ibn Yaḥyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A-Z Third Abbasid period, 946-1055
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7750.A22 ‘Abd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A25 Abū al-‘Alā’ al-Ma‘arrī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A257 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa‘d, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A26 Abū Hayyān al-Tawhīdī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- 7750.A27 Abū Ishāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A84 'Askarī, Abū Hilāl al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B294 Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāhid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B3 Badi' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B34 Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B35 Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B87 Bustī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)
Daylamī, Miḥyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see
 PJ7750.M5
- 7750.F39 Fazārī, Muḥammad ibn 'Āmir, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.G45 Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H37 Hātimī, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H54 Ḥimyarī, Ismā'īl ibn 'Āmir, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H8 Huṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I15 Ibn Abī Ḥusaynah, al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I17 Ibn Darrāj, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I19 Ibn Ghalbūn al-Ṣūrī, 'Abd al-Muhsin ibn Muḥammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I196 Ibn Hajjāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I2 Ibn Hānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I23 Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sultān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I253 Ibn Hudhayl, Yaḥyā ib Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I255 Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I27 Ibn Rاشiq al-Qayrawānī, al-Hasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
- (7750.I2716) Ibn Shahīd, Abū 'Āmir Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035
 see PJ7750.I273
- 7750.I272 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saīd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I273 Ibn Shuhayd, Abū 'Āmir Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I276 Ibn Wakī', al-Tinnīsī, al-Hasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- 7750.I28 Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J37 Jazīrī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Idrīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J39 Jazzār al-Saraqusṭī, Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad, 11th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J87 Jurjānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K456 Khabbāz al-Balaḍī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K52 Khusaybī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḥamdān, d. 969? (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-‘Abbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M5 Miḥyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.M54 Mīkālī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.M75 Mu’ayyad fī al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsā, d. 1077 or 8
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or
 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.N28 Nahshalī, ‘Abd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.Q87 Qushayrī, ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.S25 Sābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S26 Sāhib al-Tālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā’īl ibn ‘Abbād, 936-
 995 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.S285 Sarī al-Raffā’, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S5 Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-
 1016 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ‘Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu’izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T37 Tanūkhī al-Muḥassīn ibn ‘Alī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T5 Tha’ālibī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W3 Wa’wā’ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W35 Wazīr al-Maghribī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, 981-1027 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7750.Z34 Zāhī, ‘Alī ibn Isḥaq, 930 or 31-963 or 4.
 اسحق (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7755.A117 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A12 'Abd Allāh ibn Hamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A33 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A35 Abū Madyan, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A4 A'má al-Tutaylī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A5 Andalusī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A53 Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Muḥammad, d. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A54 'Aqīlī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A72 Arrajānī, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A99 Ayyūbī, Dāwūd ibn 'Isā, 1206-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.B38 Baṭalyawṣī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 or 1053-1127 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.B8 Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H23-.H233 Ḥadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
- 7755.H27 Ḥamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H3 Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H35 Ḥayṣa Bayṣ, Sa'd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H54 Ḥillī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H87 Ḥuṣrī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I14 Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I155 Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I175 Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I177 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḏiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad,
 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I179 Ibn al-Dharawī, ‘Alī ibn Yaḥyā, -approximately 1183
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I18 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, ‘Umar ibn ‘Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I183 Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or
 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1834 Ibn al-Haddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn ‘Alī, ca.
 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1915 Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn ‘Isá, d. 1113 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, ‘Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, ‘Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I1932 Ibn al-Naḥwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1041-1119 or 20
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1944 Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhāmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I197 Ibn ‘Ammār, Muḥammad, 1030 or 1031-1084 or 1085
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamdīs, ‘Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132
 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I214 Ibn Ḥutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn ‘Alī, 13th cent. (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Faṭḥ, 1058 or 9-1139
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7755.I23 Ibn Maṭrūh, Yaḥyā ibn ‘Isá, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I234 Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyá ibn ‘Abd al-Jaīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqis, Naṣr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I27 Ibn Rifā‘ah al-Ghazzī, Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá, d. 1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrā’īlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2935 Ibn Sa‘īd, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I294 Ibn Sanā’ al Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Ja‘far, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Ya‘ish, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2966 Ibn Siwār, Muḥammad, 1206 or 7-1278 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I297 Ibn ‘Unayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, ‘Abd al-Rahmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I33 Ibn Zuh̄r, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.J87 Jurāwī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Salām, 1133 or 4-1212 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K36 Kāmil, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1116 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K37 Kātib al-Isfahānī, ‘Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K42 Khafājī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1031 or 2-1073 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K43 Khazrajī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Uthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K49 Kindī, Zayd ibn al-Ḥasan, 1126 or 7-1216 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M26 Majd al-Dīn al-Nashshābī, As‘ad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1186-1258 or 1259 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M27 Makhzūmī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M28 Makzūn, Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M57 Mīrtulī, Abū ‘Imrān, 1128 or 9-1207 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M78 Muḥallabī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, 1171-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M785 Muṣṭafā al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, Muḥammad ibn Ya‘qūb, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.M8 Mu'tamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N35 Nabūlūsī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N73 Nubāhī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q27 Qādī al-Muhadhdhab, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q37 Qartājānnī, Hāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.R86 Rundī, Abū al-Baqā' Ṣalīḥ ibn 'Alī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S28 Sakhāwī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S32 Ḫarradurr, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S33 Ḫarṣarī, Yaḥyā ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S34 Satālī, Aḥmad ibn Sa'id, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S43 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S44 Shantarīnī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S45 Shushtarī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S85 Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 3-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T33 Talla'afrī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T37 Tarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Munīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T53 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T8 Ṭughrāī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.U4 'Umārah ibn 'Alī, al-Ḥakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.V34 Vāhidī Nīshābūrī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī, d. 1075 or 6. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.W3 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muhriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Y34 Yaḥyā ibn Baqī al-Ṭulayṭalī, ca. 1070-1145 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Z3 Zāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Haddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Z35 Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 7760.A-Z Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7760.A35 Ahmad ibn al-Nazār al-‘Umānī, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.A36 Ahmad ibn Mājid al-Sa‘dī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.A54 ‘Āmir ibn ‘Āmīr al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.A9 ‘Azāzī, Ahmad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, 1230-1310 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.B28 Bahrām’shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.B36 Bastī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Karīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.B38 Bā‘unīyah, ‘Ā’ishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.D43 Dhahabī, Yūsuf ibn Lu’lu’, 1210 or 11-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.G46 Ghubārī, Khalaf ibn Muḥammad, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.H5 Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I13 Ibn ‘Abd al-Ζāhir, Muhyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I134 Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Ahmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I14 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Hasan ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I146 Ibn al-Khalūf, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I15 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I152 Ibn al-Muqrī, Ismā‘īl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I153 Ibn al-Murāḥḥal, Mālik ibn ‘Abd al-Rahmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I154 Ibn al-Qilā’ī, Jibrā’īl, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I16 Ibn al-Ṣayqal, Shams al-Dīn Ma‘add ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I174 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ‘Umar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I18 Ibn ‘Arabshāh, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I185 Ibn Dāniyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I194 Ibn Furkūn, Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn Ahmad, b. ca. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

- 7760.I217 Mamlük (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued
 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Umar,
 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I22 Ibn Ḥajar al-‘Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, 1372-1449 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7760.I2443 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see
 PJ7760.I146
- 7760.I2454 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I2456 Ibn Maṭlūk, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1436 or 7-1511 or 12
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I2457 Ibn Manṣūr, al-Ḥumayd (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I2458 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1375-1438
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I246 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I2464 Ibn Nūḥ, ‘Abd al-Ghaffār, d. 1308 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I265 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-
 1334 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I275 Ibn Sūdūn, ‘Alī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I29 Ibn Yūsuf, Yaḥyā, 1312 or 3-1380 or 81 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I3 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7760.J54 Jīlī, ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7760.M53-.M533 Mi’at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
- 7760.M84-.M843 Mufākharat al-ruzz wa-al-habb rummān (Table P-PZ43)
- 7760.N25 Nabḥānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca.
 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S2 Ṣafadī, Khalīl ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S25 Sāhiṭī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S27 Sarūjī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Alī, 1230-1294 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S48 Shābb al-Zarīf, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S485 Shihāb al-Hijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470
 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.S49-.S493 Sīrat al-Zāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
- 7760.S5-.S53 Sīrat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
- 7760.S89 Suyūṭī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.T54 Tilimsānī, ‘Afif al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn ‘Ali, d. 1291 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7760.W39 Wazzān, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.A-Z Turkish period, 1517-1800
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued
- 7765.A4 'Āmilī, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.A87 'Awwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn 'Abd al-Ridā, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.A96 'Ayyāshī, Abū Sālim 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-
1679 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.B35 Bā'būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muḥsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.B37 Bahlūl, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.B373 Bahlūl, Amḥammad, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.B39 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.B45 Bilfaqīh, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.D36 Damistānī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 7765.F36 Fath Allāh, 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.G38 Ghammād, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Wajdī, d. 1623 or 4
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.G42 Ghazzāl, Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 7765.G45 Ghurāb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.H27 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.H36 Hawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.H39 Hazzānī, Muḥsin, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.H52 Hifzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 7765.H54 Hilālī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.H55 Ḥillī, Sulaymān ibn Dāwūd, 1728 or 1729-1796 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 7765.H85 Ḥumaynī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table
P-PZ40)
- 7765.H89 Hūwārī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, d. 1805 or 6 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 7765.H895 Huwayzī, 'Alī ibn Khalaf, 1609-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I118 Ibn 'Adwān, Nimir, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I1185 Ibn al-Bakkā', 'Abd al-Mu'īn, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I28 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Fath Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I285 Ibn al-Qādī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I287 Ibn al-Turaykī, Aḥmad, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I295 Ibn Ma'sūm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-ca. 1707 (Table P-
PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued

- 7765.I3 Ibn Rāzigah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca.
 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I35 Ibn Zāhir, al-Mājidī (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I47 Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad,
 approximately 1669-approximately 1738 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7765.J34 Jalāl al-Yamanī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 1605-1673 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7765.K43 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.K48 Khattī, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.L39 Lawwāḥ al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573
 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M25 Maḥallī, Mūsā ibn Husayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7765.M29 Mallāḥ, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yaḥyá, d. 1634 or 35 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7765.M3 Manjakī, Manjak ibn Muḥammad, 1598 or 9-1670 or 71
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M33 Massārī, al-'Arabī ibn 'Abd Allāh, approximately 1743-
 1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M34 Ma'ūlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M84 Muhayr, Abū Bakr, 1570 or 71-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M87 Murābitī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1612 or 13-1678
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.N32 Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl, 1641-1731 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7765.Q25 Qalhātī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd al-Azdī, 17th cent. (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 7765.R59 Rīyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S26 Şālihi, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see
 PJ7765.H54
- 7765.S58 Şan'ānī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 1688-1768 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 7765.S64 Shuway'ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.T34 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.T37 Tāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.U94 Tastāwaṭī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.W37 Uzrī, Kāzīm, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.Y35 Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yāfi, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18
 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works -- Continued
	1801-2000
7800.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7802	A - Abd
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804	'Abd al-
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804.B3	'Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)
7804.Q4	'Abd-al Qādir ibn Muhyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
7805	'Abd Allāh
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.F3	'Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)
7805.6	'Abd B - 'Abd Z
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.6.R3	'Abd Rabbih, 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table P-PZ40)
7805.8	Abda - Abdz
	The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.8.U4	'Abduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)
7806	Abe - Abt
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7806.I3	Ābid, 'Izrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7808	Abū
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7808.A37	Abū al-Hudā al-Šayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
7810	Abua - Alh
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519
7810.I8	Ā'ishah al-Taymūriyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
7812	'Alī
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Alī.
	'Alī, 'Abbū al-Muḥammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42
7813	'Alī A - 'Alī Z
	The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Alī
7814	Alia - Az
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7816	B
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7816.A457	Bājī al-Mas'ūdī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7818	C The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7818.H6	Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
7820	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7820.A54	Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40) Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54
7822	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7824	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7826	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7828	H - Hasam The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7828.D228	Haddād, Najīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P- PZ40)
7828.D6	Hadramī, Sa‘īd ibn ‘Ubayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7828.F5	Hāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P- PZ40)
7830	Hasan The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7832	Hasana - Hz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7832.I475	Hindī, Rīdā al-Mūsawī, 1873-1943. هندی، رضا
(7832.U7125)	الموسوي (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḩusayn, Tāhā, 1889-1973
	see PJ7864.A35
7834	I - Ibm
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7836	Ibn
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7836.L33	Ibn La'būn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.M84	Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90- 1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.R89	Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P- PZ40)
7836.U43	Ibn 'Udayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, 1860-1920 (Table P- PZ40)
7836.U85	Ibn 'Uthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1853 or 4- 1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7838	Ibna - Iz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840.A385	Jalāl, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
7840.U34	Judayy, Sa'līm Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7842	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7842.A87	Kāzīmī, 'Abd al-Muhsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
7844	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7846	M - Muḥammad
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7848	Muḥammad
	Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc.
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7849	Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
	The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
7849.A42	Muḥammad 'Alī, 'Abbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
7850	Muhammae - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7850.U87	Muṭrān, Khaṭīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
7852	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7852.A3	Nadīm, 'Abd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000
	N -- Continued
7852.U88	Nuwayhiḍ, Jamāl Salīm, 1906-1994. نوھض، جمال سلیم (Table P-PZ40)
7854	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7856	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7858	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7858.A14	Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7858.A38	Qalfāt, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
7860	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7860.A318	Rāfiṭ, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7862	S
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7862.A274	Sabrī, Ismā'īl, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A275	Sabrī, Ismā'īl, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A519	Sa'īd, 'Alī Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A614	Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A777	Şarrūf, Ya'qūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A99	Sayyid Hāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H163	Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H3	Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H48	Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

		Arabic literature
		Individual authors or works
		1801-2000
	S	-- Continued
7862.H5		Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā‘īl, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
		Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6
7864	T	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7864.A35		Tāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A365		Ṭaḥṭawī, Rifā‘ah Rāfi‘, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A375		Ṭālaqānī, Mūsā, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.U95		Ṭuwayr, ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
7866	U	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
		Ūzūrīs see PJ7862.A99
7868	V	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7870	W	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7872	X	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874	Y	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874.A88		Yāzījī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A89		Yāzījī, Khalīl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A9		Yāzījī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7876	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7876.A35	Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
7876.A647	Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40)
	Zankanah, Hayfā', 1950- see PJ7876.A647
7876.I4	Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4
	Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
	2001-
7900.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7902	A - Abd
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7904	'Abd al-
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7904.5	'Abd 'Alī
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd 'Alī
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905	'Abd Allāh
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905.6	'Abd B - 'Abd Z
	The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905.8	Abda - Abdz
	The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7906	Abe - Abt
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7908	Abū
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7910	Abua - Alh
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7912	'Alī
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Alī
7913	'Alī A - 'Alī Z
	The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Alī
7914	Alia - Az
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7916	B
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

		Arabic literature
		Individual authors or works
		2001- -- Continued
7918	C	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7920	D	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7922	E	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7924	F	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7926	G	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7928	H - Hasam	<p>The author number is determined by the third letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7930	Hasan	<p>The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> <p>Class here authors whose names begin with this word</p>
7932	Hasana - Hz	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7934	I - Ibm
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7936	Ibn
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7938	Ibna - Iz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7940	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7942	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7944	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7946	M - Muḥammad
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7948	Muḥammad
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7949	Muhammad A - Muhammad Z
	The author number is determined by second part of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muhammad
7950	Muhammae - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7952	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7954	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7956	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7958	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7960	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7962	S
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

		Arabic literature
		Individual authors or works
		2001- -- Continued
7964	T	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7966	U	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7968	V	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7970	W	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7972	X	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7974	Y	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
7976	Z	<p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p>
		By region or country
		Arabian Peninsula
8000-8000.82 (8000.85.A-Z)		General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)
		Local
		see PJ8001+
		Individual authors
		see PJ7695.8+
		Special countries
		For individual authors see PJ7695.8+

	Arabic literature
	By region or country
	Arabian Peninsula
	Special countries -- Continued
8001-8001.85	Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8002-8002.85	Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8003-8003.85	Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8004-8004.85	Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8005-8005.85	Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8006-8006.85	United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8007-8007.85	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8008-8008.85	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8020	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	General
	Special
	For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
	Asia
8025	General works
8030-8047	Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8050-8067	Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8070-8087	Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8090-8107	Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified)

	Arabic literature
	By region or country
	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	Special
	Asia
	Syria -- Continued
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8110-8127	Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8130-8147	Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8150-8167	India (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8170-8187	Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8190-8190.85	Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8192.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Africa
8195	General works
8200-8217	Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8220-8237	Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8240-8257	Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8260-8277	Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8280-8297	Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8300-8317	Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8360-8377	Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+

	Arabic literature
	By region or country
	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	Special
	Africa -- Continued
8390.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Europe
8395	General works
8400-8417	Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8420-8437	Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8440-8457	Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8490.A-Z	Other, A-Z
8500-8517	America (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
	Ethiopian languages
	Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia
	Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages
8991-8999.5	General (Table P-PZ8a)
	Special
	Ethiopic (Geez)
9001-9011	Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
9002.A2-Z	Collections (nonserial)
	For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+
	History of philology
	Cf. PJ9015 History of the language
9007	General works
	Biography
	Collective
	see PJ63; PJ3008.9
	Individual
	see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009
9014-9086.9	Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
	Add number in table to PJ9000
	Grammar
9019	Treatises in Ethiopic
	Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
9020	Early to 1800
9021	1801-
	Etymology
9083.5	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)

	Ethiopian languages
	Special
	Ethiopic (Geez)
	Language -- Continued
9087.A-Z	Dictionaries. By author, A-Z
	For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5
	Literature
9090	History and criticism
9093	Special topics
	Texts
9095	Inscriptions
9096	Collections (General and miscellaneous)
(9097)	Bible. Apocryphal books
	see subclass BS
9098	Theological and ascetic literature
9099	Other
	Including folk literature
9101.A-Z	Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z
9111-9111.95	Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a)
9131	Tigré (Table P-PZ15)
	Amharic
9201-9246	Language (Table P-PZ5)
9260-9269	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
9269.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
9269.A36	Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
9269.G27	Gäbrä-Egziabéhér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9280-9280.95	Argobba (Table P-PZ15a)
9285	Gafat
9288-9288.95	Gurage (Table P-PZ15a)
9293	Harari (Table P-PZ15)
9348	Silti (Table P-PZ15)
(9500)	Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship see P901+

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Indo-Iranian (General)
	Philology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
	Texts. Sources see PK81
	Monographs. Studies
2.A-.Z3	Various authors. Series
2.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3	Individual authors
5	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
7	History of philology
9.A2	Biography
9.A3-Z	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
(10)	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8
	Study and teaching
11	By region or country
13.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
14	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15	Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages)
16	Compends
17	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
18	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
	Cf. PK6102 Avestan
19	General works
(20)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Languages
	Grammar
21	General works
23	Phonology
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
27	General works
31	Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
33	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
35	Verb
41	Syntax
51	Style. Rhetoric
61	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
65	Etymology. Semantics

	Indo-Iranian (General)
	Languages -- Continued
	Lexicography
71	Treatises
	Dictionaries
75	General
77	Special. Technical, etc.
79	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Literature
80	History and criticism
81	Collections
85	Translations
	Indo-Aryan (General)
	Philology
101	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
	Texts. Sources see PK181
	Monographs. Studies
	Various authors. Series
102.A-.Z3	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
102.Z5A-.Z5Z	
103	Individual authors
105	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
107	History of philology
	Biography
109.A2	Collective
109.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching
111	By region or country
113.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
114	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
115	Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages)
116	Compends
117	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
118	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet. Writing
	Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages: Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc.
	For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL
	Cf. P211+ Linguistics
	Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology
119	General works
119.5	Indus script

	Indo-Aryan (General)
	Philology
	Alphabet. Writing -- Continued
(120)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Languages
	Grammar
121	General works
123	Phonology
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
127	General works
131	Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
133	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
135	Verb
141	Syntax
151	Style. Rhetoric
161	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
165	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
171	Treatises
	Dictionaries
175	General
177	Special. Technical, etc.
179	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Literature
180	History and criticism
181	Collections
185	Translations
	Vedic
	Philology
(201)	Periodicals. Societies
	see PK101
	Collections
207	Serial
208.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
209	Individual authors
(211-220)	Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc.
	see PK111+
	Language
223	Treatises: History, relations, etc.
	Cf. PK423 Sanskrit
	Grammar
231	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
235	Elementary. Introductory
237	Readers. Chrestomathies
	Phonology. Phonetics

	Vedic
	Language
	Grammar
	Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
240	General works
243	Accentuation
245	Sandhi
	Alphabet
251	General works
256	Contraction (Hiatus. Elision)
258	Syllabication
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
259	General works
261	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270	General works
	Noun
271	General works
273	Gender
274	Number
275	Case
276	Miscellaneous
277	Adjective
279	Numerals
281	Article
283	Pronoun
	Verb
285	General works
291	Mood
295	Tense
299	Miscellaneous
	Particle
301	General works
303	Adverb
305	Preposition
307	Conjunction
309	Interjection
	Syntax
313	General
	Sentences
319	General arrangement, etc.
325	Clauses
327	Other special
335	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
353	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
	Etymology
361	Treatises

	Vedic
	Language
	Etymology -- Continued
362	Names
363	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
364.A-Z	Foreign elements, A-Z
365	Semantics
367	Synonyms. Homonyms
369.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
	Lexicography
373	Treatises
	Dictionaries
375	Ancient
	e. g.
375.N5	Nighantu
375.Y3	Yaska's Nirukta
379	Modern
	Literature see BL1112.2+
	Sanskrit
	Philology
401	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Monographs. Studies
402.A-.Z3	Various authors. Series
402.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
403	Individual authors
405	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
407	History of philology
	Biography
409.A2	Collective
409.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(410)	Bibliography
	see Z7090
	Study and teaching
411.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
413.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
414	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
415	Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language)
416	Compends
417	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
418	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
(419)	General works
	see PK689+
420	Transliteration
	Language

	Sanskrit
423	Language -- Continued
	Treatises: History, relations, etc.
435	Study and teaching
438.A-Z	General
439.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	By school, university, etc., A-z
	Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
	Oriental authors
475	Treatises in Sanskrit
501	Philosophy. Theory. Methodology
505	Collections and selections
	Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika
	Pāṇini
	Aṣṭādhyāyī
511	Editions. By date
	Translations and commentaries
	Eastern languages
513	Sanskrit. By author
515.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Western languages
517.A-Z	Translations. By translator, A-Z
519	Works about Pāṇini and his grammar
521	Doubtful and spurious works
531	Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya
531.A1	Editions. By date
531.A2-.A6	Translations. By language
531.A7-Z	Criticism
541.A-Z	Other, A-Z
551	Minor (Specific treatises)
	e.g. Liṅgānuśāsanas (on gender). Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes)
(571)	Treatises in Prakrit
575	Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Prefer the native languages for original texts
585.A-Z	Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
	e. g.
585.J3	Japanese
	Western authors
	Including works in English by Oriental authors
653	Theory. Methodology
654	Terminology. Nomenclature
655	History (of grammatical studies)
	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
663.A2	Early through 1875
663.A5-Z	Later, 1876-

	Sanskrit
	Language
	Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
	Western authors -- Continued
(665)	Historical. Comparative
	see PK663
	Introductory. Elementary
666.A2	Early through 1875
666.A5-Z	Later, 1876-
669	Readers. Chrestomathies
673	Examinations, questions, etc.
	Phonology
676	General works
677	Phonetics
679	Pronunciation
681	Accent. Accentuation
682	Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence)
	Alphabet
689	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
691	General works
693	Vowels. Diphthongs (Guna. Vṛddhi)
694	Consonants
695	Contraction (Hiatus, Elision)
	Particular letters
	e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
701	General works
703	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+
711	Tables. Paradigms
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
719	General
	Noun
721	General works
725	Gender
727	Number
729	Case
733	Adjective
735	Numerals
741	Pronouns
	Verb
745	General works
747	Person
749	Number
751	Voice
753	Mood

	Sanskrit
	Language
	Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Verb -- Continued
759	Tense
	Infinitive. Participle
762	General works
764	Participle, gerund, etc.
771	Particles
	Syntax
801	General works
811	Sentence
840	Style. Rhetoric
868	Translating
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
871	History of the science
875	Treatises
885.A-Z	Special. By form, A-Z
	Etymology
901	Treatises
903	Names
905	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
906	List of roots
	For works in Sanskrit see PK925
907.A-Z	Foreign elements, A-Z
910	Semantics
915	Synonyms. Homonyms
	For works in Sanskrit see PK925
919	Particular words
	Lexicography
920	Collections
923	General works: History. Treatises
924	Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z)
	Dictionaries
925	Sanskrit (only)
926	Polyglot
	Class here equivalents in two or more languages
	arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first
	For others see P361+
927.A-Z	Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z
	e. g.
927.B4	Sanskrit-Bengali
	Sanskrit-Indo-European
930	Polyglot
	Prefer P765

	Sanskrit
	Language
	Lexicography
	Dictionaries
	Sanskrit-Indo-European -- Continued
931	Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian)
	Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology
	European
933.A-Z	English. By author, A-Z
935.A-Z	Other Western European, A-Z
	e. g.
935.G5	Sanskrit-German
935.L3	Sanskrit-Latin
937.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
	e. g.
937.R8	Sanskrit-Russian
	Sanskrit-Oriental
941.A-Z	Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z
943.A-Z	Malayan. By language and author, A-Z
945.A-Z	Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z
946	Ural-Altaic
	East Asian
947	Chinese
949	Korean
951	Japanese
	Special
961	Particular authors
	Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature
963	Names
965	Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists
969	Technical terms
	Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
974	General works
976.A-Z	Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
	Literature see PK2901+
	Pali
1001-1013	Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
1002.A2-Z	Collections (nonserial)
	For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+
	History of philology
	Cf. PK1013 History of the language
1007	General works
	Biography, memoirs, etc.
1009.A2	Collective
1009.A5-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

	Pali
1011	Philology -- Continued
1012.A-Z	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography see Z7090
1013	Study and teaching General works By region or country, A-Z General works Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc.
1017	Alphabet see PK119
1018.A-Z	Transliteration see P226
1020	Language Treatises (General) see PK1013 Grammar Eastern authors Treatises in Pali Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors
1021	Western authors Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021
1023	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1025	Elementary. Introductory
1028	Readers. Chrestomathies
1039	Phonology. Phonetics
1040	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence General works Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech
1047	Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+ Tables. Paradigms Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1048	General
1049	Noun
1051	Adjective
1053	Adverb
1059	Pronoun
1061	Verb
1067	Particle
1071	Syntax
1073	Particular authors or works
1077	Style. Rhetoric
1081	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
1083	Etymology Treatises

	Pali
1084	Language
	Etymology -- Continued
1085	Names
	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
	Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali
1085.9	Lists of roots
1086	Synonyms. Homonyms
	For works in Pali see PK1089
	Lexicography
	For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+
1087	Collections
1088	Treatises
	Dictionaries
1089	Pali (only)
	Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages
1090.A-Z	Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z
	Pali-Western languages
1091	English
1093.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1095	Special dictionaries
	Literature see PK4501+
	Prakrit languages
1201	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1202	Congresses
1203	General works. History of philology. Biography
(1203.9)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7090
1204	Languages (History, relations, etc.)
1205	Study and teaching
	Grammar
1206	Treatises in Eastern languages
1207	Treatises in Western languages
1208	Readers. Chrestomathies
1209	Phonology
	Alphabet
(1211)	General works
	see PK119
(1212)	Transliteration
	see P226
1213	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1214	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1215	Syntax
1217	Style. Rhetoric
1218	Translating
1219	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics

- Prakrit languages -- Continued
- 1220 Lexicology
- 1221 Etymology
- 1221 Lexicography
- 1221 Dictionaries
- 1223 Prakrit and Eastern languages
- 1225 Prakrit and Western languages
- 1226 Lists of words
- 1227 Provincialisms (Dēsya or Dēsī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas)
- 1227 Class here modern treatises and collections only
- 1227 For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223
- 1227 Cf. PK1221 Etymology
- 1227 Special Prakrit languages
- 1231-1239.5 Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (1238-1238.9) Literature
- 1251-1259.5 Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- "Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Śvetāmbara Jainas
- (1258-1258.9) Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
- 1271-1279.5 Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (1278-1278.9) Language of the non-canonical works of the Śvetāmbara
- 1301-1309.5 Literature
- (1308-1308.9) see PK4990+
- 1321-1329.5 Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (1328-1328.9) Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
- 1341-1349.5 Literature
- (1348-1348.9) see PK4990+
- 1361-1369.5 Dhakkī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (1368-1368.9) Literature
- 1401-1409.5 Avantī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (1408-1408.9) Literature
- 1421-1429.5 Pāiśacī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1428-1428.9 Cf. PK7001+ Dardic languages
- 1428-1428.9 Literature
- 1428-1428.9 see PK4990+
- Prakrit literature see PK4990+
- Apabhrāmṣa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1428-1428.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Apabhramśa

Literature -- Continued

1428.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified

1428.9.A2

Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.A52

Ānandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.B44

Bhagavatīdāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.B83

Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.D45

Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.H27

Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.H4

Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.J58

Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.K3

Kanakāmara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.L35

Lakṣmaṇadeva, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.N37

Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.P87

Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.R34

Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.S15

Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.S17

Śāntisūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.S2

Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.S55

Siṃha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.S9

Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.V5

Vibudha Śrīdhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1428.9.Y38

Yaśahkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1441-1449.5

Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified)

1448-1448.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

1448.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified

1448.9.V53

Vidyāpati, Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1469

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit

1470

Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit

1471

Middle Indo-Aryan dialects

1472

General works

Aśoka inscriptions

1480

Grammar

Editions

Class here editions intended for linguistic study

For historical treatises see DS451.5

1485

Translations

1488

Language

- Middle Indo-Aryan dialects -- Continued
 1490 Other
 e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect)
- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages,
 also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan
 languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter
 For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507),
 see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-
 Aryan languages
- 1501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
- 1502.A1 Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication
 Cf. PK1513 Readers
- 1502.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
 (1503) Atlases. Maps
 see class G
- 1504 Philosophy. Theory. Method
- 1505 History of philology
- (1506) Biography
 see PK109
- (1506.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7049.13
- 1507 Study and teaching
- 1508 General works
- 1509 History of languages
- 1510 Alphabet. Writing
 General works
 Prefer P211; PK119
- (1510.9) Transliteration
 see P226
- Grammar
 1511 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
 1512 Elementary. Introductory
 1513 Chrestomathies. Readers
 1514 Terminology
 1515 Phonology. Phonetics
 1519 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 1521 Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax)
 1523 Syntax
- 1527 Style. Rhetoric
- 1528 Translating
- 1529 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
- 1531 Etymology
- 1535 Lexicography
 Treatises
- 1537 Dictionaries

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
1539	Lexicography -- Continued
	Special. Technical, etc.
(1541.A1)	Linguistic geography
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
1541.A5-Z	Treatises
1545	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
	Literature see PK5401+
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Antarbēdī see PK1961+
	Assamese
	Language
1550.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1550.A6-Z	General works
1550.5	Alphabet. Transliteration
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
	Grammar
1551	Treatises
1552	General special
1553	Textbooks
	Including exercises, phrase books, readers
1554	Style. Rhetoric
1555	Etymology
	Dictionaries
1555.2	Assamese
1555.4	Polyglot
1556	English
1557.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
1559.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
1559.K36	Kāmrūpī
1559.M3	Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā)
1559.R32	Rābhāmīja
1560-1569	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1569.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1569.A34	Āgarawālā, Ānandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A49	Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A52	Ananta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A53	Ananta Kandalī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B16	Baikunṭhanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Assamese
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1569.B212 Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623
 Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266
- 1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
- 1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
- 1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
- 1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1569.C55 Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
 1569.C57 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D22 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1569.D229 Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duwarā, Yatīndranātha see PK1569.D76
- 1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
- 1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājakhowā, Śailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
- 1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāyacaudhurī, Ambikāgirī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Assamese
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
1569.R6	Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R83	Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S24	Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
	Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
	Śaikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
1569.S25	Śaikīyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S29	Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S352	Śarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
	Śarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
1569.S445	Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S67	Śrīdhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Awadhi see PK1941+
	Bagheli see PK1951+
	Bagri see PK2469.B3
	Baiswari see PK1941+
	Bangālī see PK1651+
	Bangaru see PK1960+
	Bastari see PK1914+
	Behar see PK1801+
	Bengali
	Language
1651	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
1652.A1	Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
	Cf. PK1665 Phonology
	Cf. PK1713 Literature
1652.A5-Z (1653)	Monographs. Studies
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
1654	Philosophy. Theory. Method
1655 (1656)	History of philology
	Biography
	see PK109
1657	Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
1658	General works
1658.5	Language data processing
1659	History (of the language)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
- Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
- Bengali
- Language -- Continued
- Alphabet
 - Cf. P211+ Linguistics
 - Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- 1660
(1660.9)
 - General works
 - Transliteration
 - see P226
 - Grammar
 - Theory. Terminology
 - History
 - see PK1655
 - 1661.5
 - 1662
 - 1663
 - 1664
 - 1665
 - 1666
 - 1667
 - 1669
 - 1671
 - 1673
 - 1677
 - 1678
 - 1679
 - 1681
 - 1682
 - 1683
 - 1685
 - 1687
 - 1689
 - (1691.A1)
 - 1691.A5-Z
 - 1695
 - 1696
 - Literature
 - History
 - Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - Congresses
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - Study and teaching

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	History -- Continued
1700.6.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
1701	General works. Compends
1703	Collections
1704	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
1706	Early to 1800
1708	19th-21st centuries
1710	Poetry
1711	Drama
1712	Other special forms
	Collections
1712.5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1713	General collections
1713.5.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
1714	Collections
1714.5.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Drama
1715	Collections
1715.5.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Other
1716	Collections
1716.5.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
1717.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
1718.A-.T	A - Tag
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
	otherwise specified
	e. g.
1718.A14	Ābadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A145	Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A238	Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A247	Ācārya, Haricaraṇa, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ācārya, Phanibhūshana, 1931- see PK1718.A254
1718.A254	Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A3176	Āhchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
	Akabarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39
1718.A39	Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
1718.A4152	Bengali
1718.A422	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.A443	Ālāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A64	Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A846	Ālī, Šaokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443
1718.B2882	Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2974	Āphajala Āli, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B298	Āskara Ālī Pandita, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2985	Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794
1718.B2994	Bandyopādhyāya, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298
1718.B32	Bandyopādhyāya, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B34	Bandyopādhyāya, Tārāśaṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985
1718.B353	Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3535	Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.B366	Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3725	Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3745	Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B378	Barāla, Akshaẏakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.B429	Bāru Canḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B463	Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B4672	Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59
1718.B48	Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B53	Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.B537	Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
	Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhabānīcarana Bandyopādhyāya, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhattachārya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53
	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P- PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, -Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag
	Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53
1718.B557	Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P- PZ40)
	Bidyāsāgara, Īśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5
1718.B5614	Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5615	Bijayārāma Sena, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5617	Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B59	Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B66	Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B77	Brñdābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C263	Cakrabartī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419
	Cakrabartī, Bipinabihārī, 1852-1899 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.C298	Caṇḍidāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C2995	Candrābatī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C33	Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C377	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Śaratcandra see PK1718.C45
	Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.C4152	Caudhurī, Munīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596
1718.C419	Chakravarty, Biharilal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C43	Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C44	Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.C45	Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P- PZ40)
	Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P- PZ40)
	Chatṭopādhyaya, Śaratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45
1718.C596	Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2	Dāda Ālī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2525	Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2676	Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2683	Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D33	Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.D3385	Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bengali
 Literature
 Individual authors
 Through 1960
 A - Tag -- Continued
- 1718.D374 Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D445 Deba, Śaratakumārī, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D66 Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D74 Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D75 Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D88 Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D9 Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.F28 Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G348 Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G465 Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4713 Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4718 Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G474 Ghosh, Kumares, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548
 Ghosha, Amarendra see PK1718.G465
 Ghosha, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713
 Ghosha, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G498 Ghosha, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4989 Ghosha, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474
 1718.G548 Ghosha, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G5825 Girīndramohinī Dāsī, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G66 Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G824 Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145
 Haricarana, Ācārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
 Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
 1718.H845 Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bengali
 Literature
 Individual authors
 Through 1960
 A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.I74 Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.I8 Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.I93 Īśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.J26 Jagajjībana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.J278 Jamiruddīna, Munsi Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.J285 Jānakīnātha, fl. 1766-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.J33 Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K25 Kabīndra Parameśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K254 Kādambarī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K272 Kamalākānta, b. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K273 Kamalakumārī, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K343 Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K346 Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K363 Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Kāyakobāda, 1852-1951 see PK1718.Q7
- 1718.K43 Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K66 Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K68 Kṛṣṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K684 Kṛṣṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K69 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.K7 Kṛttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.L35 Lālana Śāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.M24247 Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
- Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- Majumadāra, Amiyabhūshana see PK1718.M243
- 1718.M24266 Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.M24272 Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1718.M24273 Majumadāra, Kṛṣṇacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
- 1718.M243 Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bengali
 Literature
 Individual authors
 Through 1960
 A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.M2434 Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M247 Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M25215 Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M2522 Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M259 Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Āhamada, 1859-1919
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M27 Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M484 Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M539 Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M72 Mṛtyuñjaya Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1718.M786 Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79136 Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1718.M79157 Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M794 Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 1718.M79445 Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1718.M7994 Mukhopādhyāya, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1718.M824 Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M88 Mukunda Rām, Cakravarṭī (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M883 Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M887 Munsī Sādeka Ālī, 1800-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M93 Mustāfi, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1718.N337 Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N356 Narahari Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N357 Naraharicakrabartī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N3575 Narasimha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N358 Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N359 Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 1718.N44 Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8
 1718.N566 Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nityānanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see
 PK1729.W27

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.O97	Oyālliūlāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P2	Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P73	Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P75	Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.Q7	Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R184	Rādhākrshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R185	Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R188	Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R189	Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R236	Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R242	Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R243	Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R245	Rāmāipāṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R248	Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R25	Rāmaprasāda Rāya, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2514	Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2753	Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2755	Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R29	Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3145	Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3176	Rāya, Kāminī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāya, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29
	Rāya Sukumāra see PK1718.R665
	Rāyacaudhuri Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68
1718.R3465	Rāyāśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R6	Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R665	Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R68	Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S249	Sāha Muhammada Sagīra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.S2714	Śaikha, Āśakāra Ibne see PK1718.S493
	Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
	Śāmasujjamāna, Ābula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275
1718.S275	Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S2753	Śankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3133	Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.S3145	Sarakāra, Bihārīlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3286	Śarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S347	Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S364	Śekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S375	Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3823	Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S385	Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S39	Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S42	Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S455	Sena, Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S4553	Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P- PZ40)
1718.S456	Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
1718.S48	Senagupta, Kiranaśankara see PK1718.S48
1718.S493	Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5	Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S574	Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5784	Śīkadāra, Tārācaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S649	Simha, Kālīprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S653	Sircar, Dineshchandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S655	Śītālam Śāha, 1800-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S774	Śītārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S78-.S783	Śrīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S794	Śrīśrīgaurābhaktāṁṛta laharī (Table P-PZ43)
	Śukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S88	Svapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
1718.T2	Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T223	Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P- PZ40)
	Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.T226	Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
	Collected works
1719	By date
1720	By editor
1721	Selections
1722.A2A-.A2Z	Translations (Collected or selected)
1722.A3-Z	English. By translator, if given, or date
1723	Other. By language, subarranged by translator
1724	Separate works
1725.A1-.A19	Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
1725.A2-.A3	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1725.A4-.A44	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1725.A45	Autobiography, diaries, etc.
1725.A46-.A469	Letters
	Collections and selections. By date
	Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
1725.A47	Criticism
1725.A5-Z	Biography and criticism
1726	Criticism
1727.A-Z	General works
1727.A38	Special topics, A-Z
1727.A53	Aesthetics
1727.A55	Animals
1727.B38	Anniversaries
1727.B4	Bauls (Sect)
1727.B8	Beauty
1727.C43	Buddha and Buddhism
1727.C45	Characters
1727.C64	China
1727.D32	Colors
1727.D34	Dalits
	Dance
1727.D7	Death see PK1727.L5
1727.E35	Drama
1727.E38	Ecology
1727.E8	Education
	Essays

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
1727.F5	Bengali
1727.F53	Literature
1727.F64	Individual authors
1727.G6	Through 1960
1727.H56	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
1727.H77	Criticism
1727.H78	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1727.H8	Fiction
1727.I55	Film and video adaptations
1727.I6	Folklore
1727.I63	Good
1727.J8	History
1727.L35	Human beings
1727.L5	Humanity
1727.L55	Humor
1727.L6	India
1727.M43	Indo-Aryan philology
1727.M87	Influence
1727.N36	Juvenile literature
1727.N38	Language
1727.P45	Life and death
1727.P6	Literature
1727.P66	Love
1727.R4	Medicine
1727.R55	Music
1727.S3	Nationalism
1727.S68	Nature
1727.S75	Philosophy
1727.S8	Poetry
1727.S95	Political and social views
1727.V35	Religion
1727.W6	Rivers
1729.T-Z	Science
	Soviet Union
	Sports
	Style
	Symbolism
	Vaishnavism
	Video adaptations see PK1727.F53
	Women
	Tag - Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	Tag-Z -- Continued
1729.T325	Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T353	Tantrabibhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T356	Tāraka, Goṁsāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T358	Tārakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T38	Thakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T386	Thākūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T389	Thākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T42	Thākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T7	Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V5	Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V53	Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.W27	Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40) Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97
	1961-2000
1730.1	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
1730.12	A The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.12.H55	Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40)
1730.12.H62	Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6
1730.12.Z28	Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.12.Z49	Ājāda, Ābida see PK1730.12.Z28
1730.13	Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40) Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40)
1730.13.A73	Ba - Bg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.13.A83	Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40) Basīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73 Basu Caudhurī, Mṛṇāla (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000
	Ba - Bg -- Continued
	Basucaudhurī, Mr̥ṇāla see PK1730.13.A83
1730.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.16	Ca - Cg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64
	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58
1730.17	Ch
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.17.A58	Chattopadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.17.A64	Chattopadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.18	Ci - Cz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.19.A77	Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.19.A86	Dāśa, Amiẏā Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77
	Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40)
	Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86
1730.2	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000 -- Continued
1730.21	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.22.U535	Guha, Śiśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.23.A33	Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40)
	Haka, Ājījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49
	Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635
1730.23.A635	Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.23.A68	Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40)
	Hāsāna, Ābula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68
	Hāyadāra, Raśīda, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33
	Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54
1730.23.U6	Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Jayennauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3
1730.26	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.26.A16	Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40)
	Kabira, Śaphikula see PK1730.26.A16
	Kādira, Humāyuna, 1932-1977 see PK1730.33.U3
	Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000 -- Continued
1730.27	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46
	Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2
	Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.28.Q2	Mb - Mz
1730.29	
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62
1730.29.O46	Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.29.U4555	Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)
	Mukhopādhyāya, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555
1730.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.33.U3	Quadir, Humayun, 1932-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000
	Ra -- Continued
1730.34.F47	Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.34.I34	Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47
	Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34
1730.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.36.L54	Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34
1730.36.R3	Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40)
1730.37	Śaphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3
	Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.38	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.38.A3	Sh
1730.38.A34	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
1730.39	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40)
	Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40)
1730.39.U35	Si - Sz
1730.4	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40)
1730.4.A37	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37
	Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000 -- Continued
1730.41	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.42	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.43	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.44	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	2001-
1731.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
1731.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.13	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.15	Bi - Bz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.16	Ca - Cg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.17	Ch The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.18	Ci - Cz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.19	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.2	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.21	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.22	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.23	H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.24	I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.26	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.27	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.29	Mb - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.35	Rb - Rz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.36	Sa The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.37	Sb - Sg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.38	Sh The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.39	Si - Sz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.4	T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.41	U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.42	V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.43	W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.44	X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(1791-1799)	Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali
	see PK1651+
1799.5-.595	Bantu (Table P-PZ15b)
	Bhaṭṭiānī see PK2639.B3
	Bhaṭṭeālī see PK2649.B3
1800-1800.95	Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil
	Cf. PK2225 Khandesi
	Dialects
1800.94	General works
1800.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1800.95.C56-.C5695	Chodri (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.D44-.D4495	Dehwali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.G37-.G3795	Garasiya (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.P36-.P3695	Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.R38-.R3895	Rathvi (Table P-PZ16)
	Bhojpuri see PK1825+
	Bihari
1801.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1801.A6-Z	General works
1802	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1803	Western
1804	Oriental and other non-Western
1805	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
1806	Western
1807	Oriental and other non-Western
1808-1808.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1809	Other special
	e.g. Etymology
	Dialects
1810-1810.95	Angika (Table P-PZ15a)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari	
	Dialects -- Continued
	Maithili (Tirhutia)
1811.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1811.A6-Z	General works
1812	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1813	Western
1814	Oriental and other non-Western
1815	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
1816	Western
1817	Oriental and other non-Western
1818-1818.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1818.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
	otherwise specified
	e. g.
1818.9.B5	Bhupatīndramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.C27	Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.G68	Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.H33	Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J32	Jagajyoti Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J34	Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J428	Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J43424	Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J448	Jhā, Jīvana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J4482	Jhā, Jīvanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J465	Jhā, Muralīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J468	Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J95	Jyotirīśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L28	Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L29	Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M279	Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M558	Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.N3	Nandīpati (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.R23	Rāmacandra Śarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S4	Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S73	Śrīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bihari
	Dialects
	Maithili (Tirhutia)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works -- Continued
1818.9.U45	Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.V5	Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.92	Other special
	e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification
	Dialects
1818.94	General works
1818.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1818.97-.9795	Khotta (Table P-PZ15b)
1819-1819.95	Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a)
1820-1820.95	Tharu (Table P-PZ15a)
1821-1824	Magahi (Table P-PZ11)
	Bhojpuri
	Language
1825	General works
1826	Grammar
1827	Dictionaries
	Literature
1827.5	History
1828.A2	Collections
1828.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
	otherwise specified
	e.g.
1828.K86	Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L35	Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L65-.L653	Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
	Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86
1828.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
1830.A-Z	Subdialects, A-Z
(1830.N3)	Nagpuriā
	see PK1830.S23+
1830.S23-.S2395	Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16)
1830.S8	Standard
1830.W4	Western (Pūrbī)
1831-1831.95	Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a)
	Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+
 Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+
 Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 Śibacaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 Chamthi (Table P-PZ15b)
 Chamēālī see PK2610.C4
 Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+
 Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a)
 Darai (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dingal see PK2461+
 Divehi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dogri see PK2645+
 Domaaki
 Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a)
 Eastern Hindi see PK1941+
 Eastern Pahari see PK2595+
 Gaddi see PK2610.G3+
 Garhwali see PK2605.G3+
 Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+
 Gorkhali see PK2595+
 Gujarati
 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature
 see PK1850+
 Dialects
 General works
 see PK1861
 Special. By name or place
 see PK1864+
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
 otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292
 Ānandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Gujarati

Literature

Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1859.A64 Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.A755 Āśānanda Barahaṭṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4 Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B413 Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4647 Bhaṭṭa, Choṭālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4656 Bhaṭṭa, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4657 Bhaṭṭa, Maṇisankara Ratanjī, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B497 Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4975 Bhīmasāheba, 1718-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B498 Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B644 Brahmabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B645 Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.C26 Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.C64 Choṭama (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D3 Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D346 Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3
 1859.D361457 Dalapatarāma Ḏāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D367 Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D368 Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D368 Desāī, Bālābhāī Vīracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D48 Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D525 Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D57 Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D85 Durasā Āṛhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D87 Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D88 Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G344 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G39 Gangāsatī (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G85 Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.H283 Harajī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.H48 Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J38 Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368
 1859.J38 Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Gujarati
 Literature

- Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1859.J48 Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.J537 Jinaharsha, fl. 1648-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.J6 Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- Jośī, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6
- Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87
- 1859.K265 Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.K2718 Kanthāriyā Bālāśāṅkara Ullāśarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.K284 Kāśīsuta, Śeghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.K29 Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.K39 Keśavalāla Śivarāma (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.K7 Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.L69 Loyāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.L8 Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M2 Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382
- Mahetā, Īla Āraba see PK1859.M4383
- 1859.M295 Mahetā, Nandaśāṅkara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M299 Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhaī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464
- Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47
- 1859.M317 Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M318 Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M3256 Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M326 Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M332 Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M344 Manoharasvāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M355 Marajhabāna, Jāmhangīra Beharāmajī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M357 Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
- Marījha, 1917- see PK1859.M357
- 1859.M368 Māya Dīyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M4382 Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M4383 Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M445 Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M464 Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Gujarati
 Literature

- Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1859.M47 Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M478 Mekaṇa, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M66 Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.M72 Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N24 Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N25 Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N27 Narasiṁha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N3 Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N38 Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N48 Nīlakanṭha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N5 Nilkanth, Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N53 Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.N55 Nishkuṇānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P18 Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P235 Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P236 Paṇḍyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P2672 Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 Pārikha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672
 Patal, Dāhyabhbāī A. (Dāhyabhbāī Ashabhāī) see PK1859.P295
- 1859.P2776 Patel, Mohanlan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P285 Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P292 Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P295 Patela, Dāhyabhbāī Āsārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776
 Patela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285
- 1859.P555 Pingalaśībhāī Pātābhāī, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P7 Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P713 Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.P72 Prītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R22 Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R248 Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R252 Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R265 Raṇachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R2782 Ratnadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R67 R̥shabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1859.R74 Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Gujarati
 Literature
 Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
 Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483
 1859.S236 Śamaśabhaṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S237 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S238 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S315 Savitāgaurī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S483 Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S567 Śivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445
 Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8
 Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88
 1859.S87 Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S88 Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T2 Tāleyārakhām, Jehāngīraśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T476 Thākora Balavantarāya Kalyāṇarāya, 1869-1952
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T5 Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T67 Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T75 Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.U27 Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.U273 Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
 Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235
 1859.V236 Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V27 Varasādā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V516 Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V55 Vishnudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V563 Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V565 Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.Y38 Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Dialects
 1861 General works
 Special. By name or place
 Gamit
 Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a)
 1864 Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a)
 1870-1870.95 Halbi (Table P-PZ15a)
 1911-1911.95 Harauti (Table P-PZ11)
 1914-1914.95 Hariani see PK1960+
 1921-1924 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi -- Continued
1931-1939.6
 Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Class here all works on the Hindi language except those
 dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of
 Hindi
 Literature see PK2030+
 Dialects
1939.4
(1939.5.A-Z)
 General works
 Special. By name or place
 see PK1941+
 Special dialects, Eastern
 Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
 Language
1941
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
 (nonserial)
1942
 General works
1943
 Grammar
1944
 Dictionaries
1947-1947.9
1947.9.A-Z
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
1947.9.B3
 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3
 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.D5
 Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.G57
 Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K3
 Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-
 PZ40)
1947.9.K58
 Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L345
 Lālacadāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L35
 Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L67-.L673
 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.M3
 Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-
 PZ40)
1947.9.M316
 Małukadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M58
 Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.N87
 Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R28
 Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3
 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R37
 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.S89
 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Eastern
	Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
1947.9.S96-.S963	Sūraja purāṇa (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.T75	Tripāṭhī, Rāmagulāma, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.T83	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
	Language
1951	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1952	General works
1953	Grammar
1954	Dictionaries.
1957-1957.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1957.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1957.9.D87	Durgā Prasāda (Table P-PZ40)
1959-1959.95	Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a)
	Special dialects, Western
1959.97-.9795	Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b)
1960-1960.95	Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified)
1960.5-.9	Literature
1960.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1960.9.A33	Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesarī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1960.9.B3	Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
	Braj Bhākhā
	Language
1961	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1962	General works
1963	Grammar
1964	Dictionaries
1967-1967.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature -- Continued
1967.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1967.9.A23	Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A4	Ālāma, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A5	Ānandaghāna, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A55	Antarajānī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A84	Ātmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B22	Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B27	Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B3	Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B35	Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B355	Ballabhadāsa, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B37	Banārāśīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B42	Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B43	Bhṛtaṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B47	Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B49	Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B5	Bhūshaṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B54	Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Paṇḍita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B6	Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B65	Brahmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B7	Brajavāśīdāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B74	Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B76	Bṛndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C25	Caraṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C265	Caturbhujā Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C27	Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C275	Caturbhujamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C47	Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D25	Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D3	Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D33	Daulatarāma Kāsañīvāla (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
1967.9.D35	Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D4	Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D44	Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D95	Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G26	Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G3	Gaṅga, 1538-ca. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G34	Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
1967.9.G66	Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G86	Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G93	Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H36	Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H363	Haridāsa, Svāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H376	Harirāya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H56	Hita Harivamṣa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K22	Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K27	Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K37	Kesa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K4	Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K46	Kevalarāma, b. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K747	Kṛshṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K748	Kṛshṇadāsa Bhāvuka, ca. 1668-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K75	Kṛshnakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K82	Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K84	Kum̄varaskanda Girī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L3	Lāla Balavīra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L37	Laṭabāvara Kānnhām, fl. 1523-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M3	Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M33	Mānasimha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M34	Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M36	Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M48	Mirzā Abdurrahāmāna (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M483	Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmaṇi Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
1967.9.M65	Mohanālāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M67	Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M83	Mubāraka, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M86	Muraīdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N2	Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N25	Nāgarīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N27	Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N28	Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N3	Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N35	Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N38	Nāyaka Bakhsū, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N48	Nevāja (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N55	Nijadāsa, Krshṇacaitanya Gosvāmī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P3	Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P33	Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P36	Paramānandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P37	Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1530-ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R2	Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R24	Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R26	Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R265	Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R274	Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R278	Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R28	Rasalīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R287	Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R29	Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3
1967.9.R32	Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S14	Sadhbāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S15	Sahacariśaraṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
1967.9.S16	Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S17	Sāhibasīmha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S2	Santokhasīmha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S4	Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S64	Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S7	Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S876	Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S88	Sundarakumārvāri, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S9	Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S96	Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T5	Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T64	Todaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T8	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V43-.V433	Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43)
1967.9.V47	Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V48	Vihārīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V5	Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V7	Vṛndā, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V73	Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1968-1968.95	Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Literature
1968.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1968.9.B35	Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.H37	Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.I88	Īsurī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J33	Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J53	Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
	Dialects
1968.94	General works
1968.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1968.95.P39	Pawari
1969.1-.195	Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
1969.3-.395	Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
1970.A-Z	Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
1970.M37	Marari
1970.P68	Powari
1970.5-.595	Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
	Literature
1970.59.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1970.59.G55	Ghavvāsī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1971-1979.5	Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Literature see PK2151+
	Hindustani
	Language
1981.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1981.A6-Z	General works
1982	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1983	Western
1984	Oriental and other non-Western
1985	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
1986	Western
1987	Oriental and other non-Western
	Literature see PK2030+
1989	Other special
	e.g. Etymology
2000.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
	Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
(2000.D3)	Dakhini Hindustani see PK1970.5+
	Fiji Hindi
2000.F54	General works
2000.F541	Grammar
2000.F542	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
2000.F5425	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.F543	Etymology
2000.F544	Dictionaries

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindustani
	Language
	Dialects, A-Z -- Continued
	Suriname Hindustani
2000.S8	General works
2000.S81	Grammar
2000.S82	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
2000.S825	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.S83	Etymology
2000.S84	Dictionaries
	Literature
	see PK2030+
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Literary text may be written in devanāgarī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
	History
2030	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2030.15	Congresses
2030.2	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
2030.3	Study and teaching
2030.6.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2031	General works
2032	General special
2033	Collected essays
2034	Biography (Collective)
2035	Origins to 1500
2036	1500-1800
2037	19th century
2038	20th century
2039	21st century
	Poetry
2040	General works
	By period
2040.2	To 1500
2040.3	1500-1800
2040.4	19th century
2040.5	20th century
2040.6	21st century
2041	Drama
2042	Other
	Local see PK2100.9+
	Collections

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Collections -- Continued
2046	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2047	General and miscellaneous
2049	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
2050	Medieval
2051	16th-18th centuries
2052	19th century
2053	20th century
2054	21st century
	Poetry
2057	General
2058	Selections. Anthologies
2059	Women poets
	By period
2062	Medieval
2063	16th-18th centuries
2064	19th century
2065	20th century
2066	21st century
2069.A-Z	Special forms or subjects A-Z
2069.C45	Children's poetry
2069.C68	Couplets
2069.E64	Epic poetry
2069.N87	Nursery rhymes
2069.P38	Patriotic poetry
2069.R44	Religion
2069.R48	Revolutionary poetry
2069.V47	Verse satire
2069.W6	Women
2071	Drama
2075	Prose
2077	Fiction
2078.A-Z	Other prose forms, A-Z
2078.E8	Essays
2078.L4	Letters
2078.R47	Reportage
2078.W5	Wit and humor
	Local see PK2100.9+
	Folk literature
(2081)	History
	see subclass GR
	Texts

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Folk literature
	Texts -- Continued
2085	Folk songs
(2089)	Tales, etc.
	see subclass GR
(2091)	Translations
	see subclass GR
	Individual authors or works
2095.A-Z	Through 1550/1660, A-Z
2095.A63	Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.A65	Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D28	Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D294	Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D3	Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D5	Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.G6	Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40)
2095.H45	Harirāma Dāsa Nirañjanī, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K3	Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K69	Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.L67-.L673	Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
2095.M3	Malik Muḥammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M35	Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M5	Mīrabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N2	Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N32	Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P34	Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P56	Pīpājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R4	Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R6	Roda, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S23	Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S47	Shrī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S8	Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.V55	Vishṇudāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A-Z	1550/1600-1800, A-Z
2096.A45	Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A68	Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
(2096.A7)	Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
2096.B33	Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B5	Bhikhārīdāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued
2096.B63	Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C24	Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C3	Caranadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D35	Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D77	Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G5	Gharībadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G52	Ghulām Nabī Rasalīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G54	Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G78	Gulābasīmha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.H34	Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J32	Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J34	Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J36	Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J37	Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J38	Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J6	Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J83	Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K35	Kāsimāśāha, fl. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K4	Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L32	Lakhapatiśīmha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L335	Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L36	Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M25	Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M294	Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M35	Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N34	Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N36	Naraharadāsa Bārahaṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N39	Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muhammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N56	Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N58	Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P34	Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P7	Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P75	Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R25	Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R315	Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R32	Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R34	Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R4	Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued
2096.R64	Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R83	Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S3	Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S33	Santadāsa "Vairāgī," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S48	Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S77	Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S8	Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S85	Sūratī Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T67	Tosha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T75	Tulasī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T85	Turasīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40)
2096.U7	Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A-Z	1800-1899, A-Z
2097.A535	Amīcanda Mehatā, d. 1893 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A54	Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A72	Āśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B27	Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B29	Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B36	Basanta Siṁha R̥turāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B53	Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B54	Bhattā, Bālakṛṣṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B74	Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C26	Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C28	Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C29	Caturasāla, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C57	Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D3	Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D33	Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D37	Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D39	Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D85	Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G27	Gaṇeśasimha (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G28	Gaṅgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G29	Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G53	Giradhara, 1833-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G55	Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G66	Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G67	Gosvāmi, Kiśorilāla, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G8	Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G9	Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued
2097.H3	Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H33	Harisimha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H87	Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.K45	Khatrī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L33	Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L34	Lakshmīpati, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L35	Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M4	Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M48	Mīra, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M49	Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M5	Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M74	Mṛgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.N55	Nirmaladāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P25	Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P3	Pāṭhaka, Śridhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P74	Premaghana, Badarī Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P8	Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R313	Rājakumāra Maherāmanajī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R32	Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R325	Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R347	Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R354	Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R37	Rāva Gulābasimha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S22	Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S24	Śambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S27	Śarmā, Nāthurāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S53	Simha, Thākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S55	Simha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S58	Śivaprasāda Sitāraihindā, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S67	Śrīnivāsadāsa, 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S84	Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40)
2097.T53	Thākura Ātmāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued
2097.V57	Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V92	Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40)
2098.A-Z	1900-1960, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated e. g. Amṛtarāya see PK2098.R32 Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353 Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525
2098.C525	Chatusren, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.C555	Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D275	Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555
2098.D3273	Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D383	Dāsa, Rādhākrshṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40)
	Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383
2098.D96	Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96
2098.G27	Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40)
2098.G734	Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
	Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M3	Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27
2098.M455	Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M457	Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M46	Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M475	Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
	Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P- PZ40)
	Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46
2098.N333	Nārāyaṇaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P- PZ40)
2098.P28	Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P3185	Pāṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28
2098.P32918	Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
	Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīka, Sūryakaraṇa see PK2098.P32918
	Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455
	Premacanda see PK2098.S7
	Premchand see PK2098.S7
2098.R32	Rai, Amrit (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued
2098.R3757	Rāmavṛkṣha Benīpurī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482
2098.S2314	Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S2316	Rāva Bālakṛṣṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757
2098.S2754	Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275
2098.S294	Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S473	Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S4786	Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314
2098.S48	Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S482	Śarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473
2098.S523	Śarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786
2098.S5353	Śarmā, Rāmavilāsa see PK2098.S48
2098.S5356	Śarmā, Revatī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S7	Śāstrī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523
2098.U7	Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.U77	Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.V25	Sharma, Rambilaś (Table P-PZ40)
2098.V4	Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.1.A-Z	Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294
	Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40)
	Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śivanī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185
	Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
	Śukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356
	Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsimha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
	Upādhyāya, Rāma Carita, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
	Vājapeyī, Bhagavatīprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25
	Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
	Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4
	Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40)
	Viyogī, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3
	1961-2000
	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.13	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.16	Ca - Cg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17	Ch
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17.I5	Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40)
2098.18	Ci - Cz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.I5
2098.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.2	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.21	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.26	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.26.R75	Kṛṣṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75
2098.27	Kṛṣṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
L	
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.29	Mb - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.29.I712	Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.29.I7125	Mishra, Udai Bhan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000
	Mb - Mz -- Continued
	Miśra, Bhagavatīśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712
	Miśra, Udayabhāna, 1937- see PK2098.29.I7125
2098.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.3.E3	Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Nīraja, Jayasimha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3
2098.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.36.N75	Śailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75
	Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86
	Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63
	Śastrī, Gaęśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758
	Śastrī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79
2098.36.T86	Satya Śakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.37	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Śesha, Śāṅkara see PK2098.38.E54
2098.38	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.38.A63	Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A758	Shastry, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A79	Shastry, Umesh (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.E54	Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.U47	Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Simha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475
	Simha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495
2098.39.I49475	Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39.I495	Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47
2098.4	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.41	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.42	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.42.E68	Varmā, Raviśekhara, 1931- see PK2098.42.E68
	Verma, Ravi Shekhar, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.43	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.44	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2001-	
2099.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2099.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.13	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.16	Ca - Cg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
2099.17	Ch The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.18	Ci - Cz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.19	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.2	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.21	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.22	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.23	H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.24	I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.25	J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.26	K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
2099.27	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.29	Mb - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
2099.37	Sb - Sg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.38	Sh The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.39	Si - Sz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.4	T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.41	U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.42	V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.43	W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.44	X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.45	Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.46	Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Local

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Local -- Continued
	India
	For Hindi and Hindustani literature in India as a whole see PK2030+
	History
2101.A-Z	By state, region, etc. A-Z
2102.A-Z	Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
	Collections
2103.A-Z	By state, region, etc. A-Z
2104.A-Z	Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
	Outside of India
	General
2104.5	History
2104.7	Collections
	Asia
2105	History
2106	Collections
2107.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	e.g.
2107.S65-.652	Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ26)
2108.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Africa
2111	History
2112	Collections
2114.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2115.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	America
	United States and Canada
	History
2120	General
2121.A-Z	By state, region, etc., A-Z
2122	Collections
2124.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Latin America
	History
2126	General
2127.A-Z	By state, region, etc., A-Z
2128	Collections

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Local
	Outside of India
	America
	Latin America -- Continued
2130.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Europe
2136	History
2137	Collections
2139.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2140.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2141-2142	Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
2151-2212	Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
	Individual authors
2198.A-Z	Early to 1857, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2198.A2	‘Abdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A24	Ābrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A32	Āfrīdī, Qāsim ‘Alī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A323	Afsos, Sher ‘Alī Ja’farī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A33	Afżal, Muhammad Afżal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A34	Afżal, Sayyid Fazal ‘Alī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A35	Ahmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A36	Ahmad Sharīf Gujarātī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A38	‘Ajīz (Table P-PZ40)
	‘Alī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
2198.A42	‘Alī Nazar (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A425	Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A433	Amīnuddīn ‘Alī A’lā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A44	Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A48	Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A74	Āsar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muḥammad Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Urdu literature
	Individual authors
	Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
2198.A745	‘Āshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A75	Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A77	Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A8	Ātish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Ḥaidar ‘Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A95	Āzurdah, Ṣadruddīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B327	Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B336	Bāqir Āgāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B34	Barq, Mīrzā Muhammad Razā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B43	Be Ṣabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B47	Benī Narā’īn Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B87	Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D33	Dabīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D48	Dil, Muḥammad ‘Abid (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F27	Faiz, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F37	Faqīr Muḥammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F39	Fazlī, Fazl ‘Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G4	Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G43	Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
(2198.G46)	Ghavvāṣī see PK1970.59.G55
2198.G48	Ghazanfar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G487	Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G54	Gīlanī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H26	Hafīz, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H3	Hasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H314	Hāshmī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H317	Hasrat ‘Azīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H33	Ḥātim, Zuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H85	Hunar, Sayyid Aḥmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H89	Huzūr ‘Azīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yaḥyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I17	Ibn-i Nishāṭī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors

- Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.I2 Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muḥammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I84 'Ishq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I85 'Ishrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zakī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K3 Karīmuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M23 Mahar, Hātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Nizāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M34 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Habīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M49 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M52 Mīr Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M524 Mīr Hasan Shāh Haqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ījād Haidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M58 Miyān Khüb Muhammad Cishtī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M75 Muhabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M8 Muhammad Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M86 Mukhlīṣ Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M87 Munīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors

- 2198.M874 Muntażar Lakhnawī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806?
(Table P-PZ40)

2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)

2198.M88 Muṣḥafi, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N26 Nādir, Mīrzā Kalb-i Ḥusain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N32 Nāmī, Hisāmuddīn Haider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N327 Nāsīkh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N33 Nasīm, Aşqhar ‘Alī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N34 Nasīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Haidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N37 Nassākh, ‘Abdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N38 Nazīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N39 Nazīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N49 Nizām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)

2198.N8 Nuṣratī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.Q28 Qādrī, Ḥifizullāh (Table P-PZ40)

2198.Q3 Qā’im, Muḥammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795?
(Table P-PZ40)

2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R26 Rāghib, Muḥammad Ja’far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R3 Rajab ‘Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr ‘Alī Ausāṭ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R38 Raushan ‘Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Hamza (Table P-PZ43)

2198.S13 Sa’ādat ‘Alī Khan, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Urdu literature
	Individual authors
	Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
2198.S14	Sa'ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S16	Şafîr Bilgirâmî, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S19	Şahbâz, Imâm Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S26	Sarmad, Muhammad Sa'id, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S29	Sayyid 'Abbâs 'Alî, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S518	Shâh 'Alî Ḥasan Jâ'isî, 1818-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S527	Shâh Sayyid Ghulâm Husain Cishtî Īlpûrî, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S54	Shâh Zîya'uddîn Muhammad Ḥusainî Parvânah Burhâpûrî Aurangâbâdî, 1738-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S55	Shâhid, Muhammad ibn Ismâ'îl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S554	Shaiftah, Muṣṭafâ Khâن, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S557	Shaikh Bâqar 'Alî Cirkîn Rûdaulvî Lakhnavî, 1797 or 8-1832 or 3. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S57	Shauq, Mirzâ (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S583	Shauqî, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S586	Shîv Lâl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S59	Shu'ûr Bilgrâmî, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S6	Sirâj Aurangâbâdî, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S65	Soz, Mîr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S86	Suharvardî, Shâh Niyâz Ahmed Qâdirî Cishtî, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S93	Sulaimân Shikoh, Mirzâ, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T315	Tâ'ashshuq, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T32	Ṭabî Golkundvî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T33	Tâhsîn al-Dîn (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T37	Tâlib 'Alî Khâن 'Aishî, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T36	Taslîm, Mahdî Bakhsh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T87	Turâb, Turâb 'Alî, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V3	Vajhî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V33	Valâ, Mazhar 'Ali Khân, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V34	Valî, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V37	Vâstî, Fazl-i Rasûl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V39	Vazîr, Khvâjah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.W35	Wajid 'Ali Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

Yaqīn, Ināmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)

Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)

1857-1946, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

‘Abdulhaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3

Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Aḥmad Razā Khān (Table P-PZ40)

Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Akhtar, Jān Niśār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Aḥmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Ārzū Lakhnavī, Sayyid Anvar Husain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Asar Lakhnavī, Mirzā Ja’far ‘Alī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

‘Askarī, Mirzā Muḥammad, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Auj Lakhnavī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja’far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Āzād, Muḥammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Āzād, Muḥammad Husain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

‘Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Bayān Muḥammad Murtazā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Bedam Shāh Vārsī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Begam Hazrat Mahal, consort of Wajid ‘Ali Shah, King of Oudh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)

Billgrāmī, ‘Abdullāh Husain (Table P-PZ40)

Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

Dil Shāhjahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Urdu literature
	Individual authors
	1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
2199.F284	Fakhruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F3	Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F37	Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfażl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F55	Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H25	Hāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H278	Hairat, Sayyid ‘Ināyat Ahmād Naqvī Qubārī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H297	Hālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Ḥusain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H3	Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H338	Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H37	Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
(2199.H86)	Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910 see PK2199.A914
2199.H87	Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I65	Iqbāl, Muhammād, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I83	Ismā‘il Meraṭhī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J25	Ja‘farī, Sayyid Safdar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J337	Jalāl, Zāmīn ‘Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J338	Jalīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J38	Jāved Lakhnāvī, Bandah Kāzīm, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J46	Jigār Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J6	Josh Mālīḥābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.K415	Khān, ‘Abdulgħaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3	Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3183	Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M319	Mā’il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Ahmād Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M47	Manṭo, Sa‘ādat Ḥasan see PK2199.H338
2199.M49	Mīrājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M5	Mirzā, Muhammād ‘Azīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N22	Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N333	Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir ‘Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N34	Nāṣir ‘Alī, Mīr, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N35	Naẓār, Naubat Rā‘e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N4	Naẓīr Ahmad, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
	Naẓm Ṭabāṭabārī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Urdu literature
	Individual authors
	1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
2199.N55	Nīṣār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Nīṣār Ḥusain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N62	Nīzāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P25	Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P33	Paṭras, Ah̄mad Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Q277	Qaiṣar Vārsī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghānī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R365	Rāshidulkhairī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R5	Riyāz Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R52	Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rizvī, Sayyid Mas'ūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52
2199.R8	Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S164	Ṣafī Lakhnawī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S198	Saiyāḥ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S2	Sajjād Ḥusain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S227437	Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S3	Salīm, Vahīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S453	Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3
	Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S46	Shād 'Aẓīmābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S4626	Shahbāz, 'Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S463	Shāhid Ah̄mad Dihlavī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S47	Sharar, 'Abdulhalīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S474	Sharf, Āghā Ḥajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S477	Shauq Nīmī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S5	Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S563	Sīmāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S76	Ṣūfi, Sayyid Shāh Farzand 'Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S78	Sukhan Dihlavī, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhruddīn Husain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S8	Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T22	Ta'assuf, Ḥusain 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T363	Taslīm, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Urdu literature
	Individual authors
	1947-
2199.U4	‘Umar, Muhammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.U7	‘Urūj, Dūlhā Ṣāhib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Z28	Ζafar ‘Alī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Z37	Ζarīf Lakhnavī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2200.A-Z	1947-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
	Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355
2200.S4355	Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4
2200.U4	Shāz Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40)
2201.A-Z	‘Umar, Muhammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2211-2212	2001-, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
2215-2218	Hindkō see PK2269.H5
	Jaipuri (Table P-PZ11)
	Jangalī see PK2639.M3
	Jatkī see PK2639.M3
	Jatu see PK1960+
	Jaunsari see PK2610.J3
	Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8
	Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+
	Kanaui see PK1969.1+
	Kandīalī see PK2649.K3
	Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+
	Kashmiri see PK7021+
2225	Khandesi
	Khas-kura see PK2595+
	Khetrānī see PK2269.K45
	Kiūṭhalī see PK2610.K5
2231-2239.5	Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Dialects
2239.4	General works
2239.5.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
2239.5.C48-.C4895	Konkani
	Dialects
	Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
	Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16)
	Kōnkaṇī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+
2245.5.-595	Kului see PK2610.K8+
	Kumauni see PK2605.K8+
	Kuṅkaṇā (Table P-PZ15b)
	Lambadi
	A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis
	Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
2251-2259.5	Language (Table P-PZ8a)
2260-2260.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25)
	Lahndā
	Language
2261.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2261.A6-Z	General works
2262	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2263	Western
2264	Oriental and other non-Western
2265	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2266	Western
2267	Oriental and other non-Western
2268	Other special
	Including etymology
2269.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
2269.H5	Hindkō
2269.K45	Khetrānī
(2269.S35)	Siraiki
	see PK2892+
2270-2270.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25)
	Lāṛī see PK2790.L2+
	Lāśī see PK2790.L3+
	Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8
2289-2289.95	Madari (Table P-PZ15a)
(2291-2294)	Magahi
	see PK1821+
(2311-2319)	Maithili
	see PK1811+
	Mājhī see PK2631+

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
2331-2339.5	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
	Malvi (<i>Ujainī</i>) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	A dialect of Rajasthani
	Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
	Dialects
2339.4	General works
2339.5.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2339.5.S66	Sondwari
	Mālwāī see PK2639.M3
	Marathi
	Language
2351	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2352	Congresses
2353	General treatises
2355	Study and teaching
	Grammar
2356	Treatises in Oriental languages
2357	Treatises in Western languages
2358	Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc.
2359	Phonology. Phonetics
	Alphabet
2361	General works
(2362)	Transliteration
	see P226
2363	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2364	Parts of speech
2365	Syntax
2367	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2368	Translating
2369	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics
2370	Lexicology
2371	Etymology
	Lexicography
	Dictionaries
2373	Equivalents in Eastern languages
2375	Equivalents in Western languages
2376	Lists of words
	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
2377	General works
2378.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2378.A73	Are
2378.J53	Jhāḍī
2378.K67	Koshti
2378.V37-.V3795	Varhadī-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16)
2379	Slang. Argot
	Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi

Literature -- Continued

- 2418.A-Z
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 - e.g.
- 2418.A335 Ādinātha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.A483 Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.A58 Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.B3 Bahinī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48
- Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
- 2418.B38 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.C294 Candrakīrti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.C52 Cipaļūṇakara, Vishṇu Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.C6 Cokhāmelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D25 Dāmale, Kṛṣṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D256 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D277 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D278 Dāsaganū, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D3 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- Deśapānde, Nirmalā, 1929- see PK2418.D4185
- 2418.D4185 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.D45 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.E4 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.E43 Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.F8 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G3283 Gaṇeśanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G3286 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G65 Gorā, b. 1267 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G67 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Śivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G797 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.G895 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.H387 Hayagrīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.H65 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.J35 Janābāī (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.J48 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.J586 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- Jośī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
- 2418.K298 Kāniṭakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2418.K323 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K414 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K424 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K427 Khāḍilakara, Kṛṣṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K58 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K63 Kolhaṭakara, Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K668 Krshnadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K6682 Krshṇadāsa Śāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.K6694 Krshṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M283 Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
- 2418.M284 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M2977 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M3 Mahipati, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M3177 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M78 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.M828 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N22 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N2247 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N23 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N246 Narahari Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N2618 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N2645 Nañdrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.N29 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.P236 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.P2598 Pānavalakara, Śrī Da see PK2418.P26
- 2418.P26 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.P31395 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.P319 Pāṭila, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.P574 Pāṭila, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagaudā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
- 2418.P319 Patvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
- 2418.P574 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- Phule, Sāvitribāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2418.P757 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R26 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R265 Rāmajośī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R272 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R276 Rāmapaṇḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R287 Rāne, Bābājīrāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R3 Rāṅgānekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
- 2418.R365 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R47 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.R53 Reṇukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S234 Risabūda, Nāro Sadāśiva, fl. 1860-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S237 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S2537 Śahāmunī (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S256 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S2775 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S427 Sarasvatī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S473 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S48 Ševaḍe, Indumatī, 1917- see PK2418.S473
- 2418.S554 Šheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S559 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S6312 Siravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
- 2418.S64 Sivadīna Kesarīnātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S7 Sohirobānātha, 1714-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.S93 Śrīdhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T315 Śrīpatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T48 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T53 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T54 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T48 Thomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T53 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T54 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.T8 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.V33 Vāmana, Paṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.V57 Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2418.V62 Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
(2419.A-Z)	Marathi
	Literature -- Continued
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	see PK2418.A+
	Marwari (Dingal)
	Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
	Language
2461.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2461.A6-Z	General works
2462	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2463	Western
2464	Oriental and other non-Western
2465	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2466	Western
2467	Oriental and other non-Western
2469.A-Z	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2469.B3	Bagri
2469.B5-.B595	Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
2469.M4	Mewari (Merwari)
2469.S4	Shekhawati
2469.T3	Thaī
2469.W34-.W3495	Wagdi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
	Literature
2469.W349A-.W349Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
2469.W349M38	Māvajī, 18th cent.
2470-2479	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2479.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
	otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
	otherwise specified
	e. g.
2479.A39	Alūnātha Kaviyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.B35	Bārahātha Viśanasiṁha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.H37	Haradāsa, Misana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.H56	Hiṅgalājadāna Kaviyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.K47	Keso, ca. 1588-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.K5	Khīdiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L3	Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L35	Lāngidāsa Mahēdu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M33	Maṁsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M34	Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M35	Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
2479.N3	Marwari
2479.R353	Literature
2479.S27	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2479.S9	Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2490-2490.95	Rājīyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
2495-2495.95	Śaṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2511	Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2518-2518.95	Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a)
2521-2521.95	Mayāṅg see PK1559.M3
2521.9.A-Z	Memoni (Table P-PZ15a)
2521.9.A74	Merwari see PK2469.M4
2561-2569.5 (2568-2568.9)	Mewari see PK2469.M4
2570-2579	Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
2579.A-Z	Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
2579.A2	Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
2579.A33	Nayki (Table P-PZ15a)
2579.A53	Nepali see PK2595+
2579.A73	Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
2579.A75	Individual authors or works, A-Z
2579.A77	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
2579.B254	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2579.B256	Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B258	Oriya (Uriya)
2579.B259	Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Literature
	see PK2570+
	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
	otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
	otherwise specified
	e. g.
	Abhimanyu Sāmanta Simhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
	Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)
	Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ārttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bala, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256
	Baladeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
	Balārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Oriya (Uriya)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2579.B2595 Bāligam̄ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B263 Bānamālī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B264 Banamālī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B284 Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B482 Bhaktacaraṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B4833 Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B4834 Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B532 Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B567 Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.B73 Brajanātha Baḍajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47
 2579.C26 Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.C47 Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D257 Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D327 Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257
 Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327
 2579.D384 Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D392 Dāśarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D414 Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D54 Dhanañjaya Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D548 Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D55 Dīnakṛṣṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.G39 Gauracaraṇa Adhikārī, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.G57 Gopālakṛṣṇa Paṭṭanāyaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.H2 Hādiḍāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.I85 Iṣvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.J28 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58
 2579.K33 Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K3314 Kahnāi Khuṇṭīā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K332 Kailāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Kānhucaraṇa see PK2579.M293
 2579.K3543 Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K368 Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368
 2579.K43 Keśabāraja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.L63 Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M217 Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M235 Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2579.M2877 Mahānti, Cintāmaṇi, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877
 2579.M293 Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M3339 Mahanty, Kanhucharan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahārānā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M33795 Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M4 Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārājāṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19
 2579.N19 Nanda, Satyanārājāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N222 Narasiṁha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N226 Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N23 Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N25 Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25
 2579.P26816 Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P2894 Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P298 Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P3 Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P315 Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Paṭṭanāyaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Gurucaraṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
 2579.P56 Pītambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P84 Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P85 Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R224 Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R2243 Rāmakṛṣṇa Chotarāya, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R23 Rāo, Bhānujī, 1926- see PK2579.R233
 2579.R233 Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R25433 Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
 Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
 2579.R258 Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R27 Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāya, Rājakiśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
 2579.R338 Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R34 Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Oriya (Uriya)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)

Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25

Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)

Satyabādī Sāmantarāya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Śibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)

Siddheśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sim̄, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5

Simha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

Simhadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

Śiśuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sūryyamaṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāyaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)

Śyāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)

Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)

Yogī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)

Dialects, A-Z

Adiwasi Oriya

Bhatri

Kotia
see PK2579.5.A35

Sambalpuri

Pahari

General (Table P-PZ11a)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani

Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)

Language

General works

Grammar

Dictionaries

Literature

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Pahari
 Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali,
 Khas-kura)
 Literature -- Continued
 2597.5
 2598.A2
 2598.A3-.Z5
 History
 Collections
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 2598.B43 Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.B48 Bhaṭṭā, Motīramā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.K75 Kāñculī, Mañju see PK2598.T6
 Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Siṁha Svāra, 1878-1934
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.M53 Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.N417 Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53
 Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77
 Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pahalamāna Simha Svāra see PK2598.K75
 2598.P77 Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.S3178 Śarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2598.S39 Sāyami, Dhūsvāmī, 1931- see PK2598.S39
 2598.S56 Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.T6 Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.Z9A-.Z9Z Śreshṭha, Siddhicarana, 1912- see PK2598.S56
 2598.Z95A-.Z95Z Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40)
 Local, A-Z
 Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
 Subarrange by date
 2599.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 2599.B3-.B395 Baitadi (Table P-PZ16)
 2599.B67-.B6795 Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16)
 2599.K85 Kumali
 2599.P37 Parvati
 Central Pahari
 General
 Dialects, A-Z
 Garhwali (Table P-PZ16)
 Kumauni. Kumaoni (Table P-PZ16)
 Western Pahari (Himachali)
 Language
 General works
 Grammar
 2601
 2605.A-Z
 2605.G3-.G395
 2605.K8-.K895
 2606
 2607

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Pahari
	Western Pahari (Himachali)
	Language -- Continued
2608	Dictionaries
	Literature
2608.5	History
2609.A2	Collections
2609.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2609.L34	Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2609.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
2610.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
2610.B3	Baghātī
2610.B48	Bhalesi
2610.C4	Chamēālī
2610.G3-.G395	Gadi. Gaddi (Table P-PZ16)
2610.J3	Jaunsari
2610.K5	Kiūṭhalī
2610.K8-.K895	Kului. Kullu Pahari (Table P-PZ16)
2610.M35-.M3595	Mandeali (Table P-PZ16)
2610.S3-.S395	Satlaj
2610.S5-.S595	Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16)
	Punjabi
	Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri
	Language
2631.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2631.A6-Z	General works
2632	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2633	Western
2634	Oriental and other non-Western
2635	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2636	Western
2637	Oriental and other non-Western
	Dialects
2638	General works
2639.A-Z	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2639.B3	Bhattīānī
2639.J8	Jullundur Dōābī
2639.L8	Ludhiānī

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
2639.M3	Panjabi
2639.P6	Language
2639.R3	Dialects
	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z -- Continued
	Mālwāī (Jangalī, Jaṭkī)
2645	Pōwādhī
2646	Rāthī
2647	Dogri language
2647.5	Language
2648.A2	General works
2648.A3-.Z5	Grammar
	Dictionaries
	Literature
2648.K47	History
	Collections
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
	Khajuria, Narendar, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
	Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47
2648.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
2649.A-Z	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2649.B3	Bhaṭēalī
2649.K3	Kaṇḍīalī
2649.K4-.K495	Kangri (Table P-PZ16)
2650-2659	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2659.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2659.A26	Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3	Afżal Aḥsan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A33	Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A335	Aḥmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3854	Alī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
	Añcala, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648
2659.A689	Ārifā, Kishana Singha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A695	Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A84	Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A866	Atawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2659.B288 Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.B5 Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288
 2659.B8 Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646
 2659.B84 Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.C346 Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.C484 Būṭā Gujarātī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.C5 Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484
 2659.C56 Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.D23 Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.D34 Cheema, Niranjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.D495 Cīmā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5
 2659.F3 Cirāgh A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.F383 Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G26 Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G3 Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442
 2659.G47 Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāīā Ānanda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.G48 Dīwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549
 2659.G516 Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G523 Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G6 Gāragī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G83 Gāragī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3
 2659.G848 Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26
 2659.H2 Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H232 Ghulām Farīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H326 Ghulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H35 Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I22 Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I44 Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523
 2659.G6 Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6
 2659.G83 Govinda Siṅha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.G848 Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H2 Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H232 Hāfiza Barakhuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H326 Haidar, Miyān 'Alī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H35 Hamarāhī, Ātama, 1936- see PK2659.A84
 2659.I22 Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I44 Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I22 Ibārī, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I44 Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2659.I84 īsharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.J27 Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- see PK2659.J27
 2659.J315 Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866
 2659.J564 Jallaṇa, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2557 Kālīdāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2743 Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2754 Kankāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M24 Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
 2659.M332 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M345 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M47 Mārū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M47 Mihr ‘Alī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M593 Mohara Siṅgha, 1827-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M8 Muhammad Bak̤hsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M813 Muhammaduddīn Rājorvī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
 2659.N25 Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
 2659.N27 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N27 Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N32 Nand Lal, 1909-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
 Pāndhī Nanakāṇawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
 2659.P46 Philaurī, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P53 Pīlū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P55 Pīr Muhammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P56 Pīr Muhammad Kāsbī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.Q3 Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.R323 Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Randhāvā, Afzal Ahṣan, 1937- see PK2659.A3
 2659.R388 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S22 Sachal, d. 1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S23 Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Punjabi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Sāīn, Ahmad 'Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Sainī, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)

Santareṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315

Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)

Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)

Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Shāh, Sayyid Muhammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)

Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)

Shah Muhammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144

Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743

Siṅgha, Nanda Gopāla, 1909-1966 see PK2659.N32

Siṅgha, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)

Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

Sodhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

Sukhabāsī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8

Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Sūltān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)

Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47

Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)

Wīra Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5

Wīra Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)

Punjabi, Western see PK2261+

Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+

Parya (Table P-PZ15a)

Pōwādī see PK2639.P6

Pūrbī see PK1830.W4

Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Rajasthani

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2708.9.B264-.B2643 Bagarāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.B27 Bāhādara Dhadhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B35 Bāñkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B36 Barahātha, Kesarīsimha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B48 Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B576 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B5765 Biśnoī, Kṛshṇalāla (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B58 Bītū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.C25 Cailadāna Khiḍiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.C33 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D22 Dadhivāriyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D33 Dayāla Dāsa, fl. 1652-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D376 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D5-.D53 Dholā Mārū rā dūhā (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.D86 Dungarasī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D88 Durasā Ārhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.G334 Gaṇeśapurī, Svāmī, 1826-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.G85 Gumānasimha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.H3657 Harajī Bhāṭī, 1688-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.H37 Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.H4 Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.I83 Īśaradāsa Bārahātha, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J23 Jādā Meharū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J2586 Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J278 Jayacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J28 Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J48-.J483 Jeṭhavā rā sorathā (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.J5 Jhūlā, Sāmyāji, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K3 Karaṇīdāna Kavyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3
- 2708.9.K4 Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K4 Kesavadāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see
PK2708.9.K4
- 2708.9.K56 Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K57 Kisanā Ārhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K86 Kṛshnadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K87 Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.L28 Lacchīrāma Tāvanīyā, 1831-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.M25 Mādhavadāsa Dadhwāriyā, 1553-1621 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Rajasthani
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2708.9.M314 Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M34 Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M47 Mīrābāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M53 Mithulala (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.P32 Pārīka, Lakshimī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33
 2708.9.P33 Pārīka, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P34 Pārīkha, Śiva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P34 Pārvadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P54 Pīradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P7 Prithīrāja Rāṭhaura, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.R267 Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S3 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S316 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5
 2708.9.S317 Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saradārasimha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.S35 Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S495 Siṇḍhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S55 Śivadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S635-.S6353 Śrī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43)
 2708.9.S637 Srīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S89 Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S9 Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.U5 Ümaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.U59 Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.V57 Vīrabhāṇṇa Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2709-2709.95 Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Rāṭhī see PK2639.R3
 Romani see PK2896+
 Satlaj see PK2610.S3+
 Sindhi
 The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā
 Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā
- 2781.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2781.A6-Z General works
 2782 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2783 Western
 2784 Oriental and other non-Western
 2785 Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc.
- 2786 Dictionaries
 Western

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
2787	Sindhi
	Dictionaries -- Continued
2788-2788.9	Oriental and other non-Western
2788.9.A-Z	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2788.9.A2	'Abd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A54	'Alvī, Muḥammadu 'Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A72	Aşgharu, Sayyidu 'Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.B45	Bedil, Faqīr 'Abdul Qādir, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.H28	Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.M535	Miṣrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Q3	Qādrī, Shāhu Lutfullāh, ca. 1611-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Q32	Qalīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R29	Rājaru, Manīthāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R65	Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S15	Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S23	Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S25	Sāngī, 'Abd al-Husayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S36	Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S375	Shāhu 'Ināyatū, 1655-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S382	Shāhu Muḥammadu Dedarū, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S563	Siddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.T38	Tattawī, Muḥammad Hāshim ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Z37	Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2789	Other special
	e.g. Etymology
	Dialects
2789.4	General works
2790.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2790.K3-.K395	Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L2-.L295	Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L3-.L395	Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Sindhi
 Dialects
 Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
 (2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
 see PK2892.95.S56
 2790.V5-.V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
 Sinhalese (Singhalese)
 Language
 2801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
 2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
 2805 History of philology
 (2806) Biography
 see PK109
 (2806.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7101.S6
 2807 Study and teaching
 2808 General works
 2809 History (and relations of language)
 Alphabet. Writing
 2810 General works
 (2810.9) Transliteration
 see P226
 Grammar
 2811 Treatises in Oriental languages
 Western treatises
 2812 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
 2813 Elementary. Introductory
 2814 Chrestomathies. Readers
 2815 Phonology. Phonetics
 2819 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 2821 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 2823 Syntax
 2828 Translating
 2829 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 2831 Etymology
 Lexicography
 2835 Treatises
 2837 Dictionaries
 2839 Linguistic geography
 Dialects. Provincialisms
 2840 General
 Particular dialects

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Sinhalese (Singhalese)
	Language
	Dialects. Provincialisms
	Particular dialects -- Continued
2841-2844	Elu (Table P-PZ11)
	Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
2845.A-Z (2845.M3)	Other, A-Z
	Maldivian
	see PK1836+
2845.R6	Rodiyah
2845.V4	Veddah
2850-2859	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2859.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2859.A33	Alagiyavanna Mukaveti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C26	Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C57	Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
	Da Mäl, Läl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
	Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
2859.D39	De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D417	De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D418	De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D455	Dharmakīrti, Ēkanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
	Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452
	Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85
2859.G85	Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
	Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328
2859.J328	Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
	Kāliṣṭar Perērā, Bī.Pī.Ē., 1948- see PK2859.C26
2859.K327	Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.K365	Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.M53	Mītānvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P3	Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P356	Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P452	Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.R22	Rāhula, Toṭagauvē (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Sinhalese (Singhalese)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2859.V315	<i>Valgammula Saṅgharāja, Māhimiyan Vahansē</i> (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V39	<i>Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan</i> (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V42	<i>Vaturegama, Vimalēndra</i> , 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V45	<i>Vīdāgama Maitreya</i> , 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2891	Inscriptions
2892-2892.95	<i>Siraiki</i> (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Literature
2892.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e.g.
2892.9.A92	Āzād, Muḥammad Husain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2892.9.G485	Għulām Farīd, Kħvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
	Dialects
2892.94	General works
2892.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2892.95.S55	Sirāikī Hindkī
2892.95.S56	Sirāikī Sindhī
	Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+
	Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8
	Thalī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3
	Tirhutia see PK1811+
	Ujainī see PK2331+
	Urdu
	see PK1971+ ; PK2151+
	Uriya see PK2561+
2893	Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15)
2894-2894.95	Vanzari (Table P-PZ15a)
	Veddah see PK2845.V4
	Vichōlī see PK2790.V5+
	Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4
	Western Hindi see PK1959.97+
	Western Panjabi see PK2261+
2896-2899	Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11)
	Indo-Aryan literature
	History and criticism
(2901)	Periodicals, societies, etc.
	see PK1+, PK101+
2902	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.

	Indo-Aryan literature
	History and criticism
	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. -- Continued
2902.2	Collective
2902.3.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2903	Treatises
	General
	Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature)
2905	General special
	e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West
2907.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2907.A24	Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627
2907.A35	Aesthetics
2907.A44	Allegory
2907.A55	Animals
2907.A58	Anthocephalus cadamba
2907.A67	Apsaras
2907.A78	Art
2907.B53	Bhakti
2907.B62	Birds
2907.C5	Civilization
2907.C67	Coronations
2907.C74	Crime
2907.D34	Dance
2907.D48	Devotion
2907.D53	Dice
2907.D72	Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
2907.D74	Dreams
2907.E25	Ecology
2907.E5	Emotions
2907.E7	Erotic literature
2907.F55	Figures of speech
2907.F57	Fishes
2907.F6	Forests
2907.G35	Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948
2907.G4	Geography
2907.G63	Gods
2907.H36	Hanumān (Hindu deity)
2907.H55	Hinduism
2907.H86	Humanism

	Indo-Aryan literature
	History and criticism
	Treatises
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2907.H88	Humor
	Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor
2907.I53	India
2907.I74	Irony
2907.K37	Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
2907.K7	Krishna (Hindu deity)
2907.L47	Lenses
2907.L7	Love
2907.M24	Machinery
2907.M28	Manasā (Hindu deity)
2907.M3	Marriage customs and rites
2907.M55	Military art and science
2907.M57	Mineralogy
2907.M66	Moon
2907.M94	Mythology, Indic
2907.N34	Nala (Hindu mythology)
2907.N35	Names, Personal
2907.N36	Narration. Narratology
2907.N37	Nationalism
2907.N44	Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
2907.P37	Patriotism
2907.P56	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
2907.P59	Plants
2907.P65	Politics
2907.P74	Prefaces
2907.P85	Puns and punning
2907.R2	Rādhā (Hindu deity)
2907.R25	Rāma (Hindu deity)
2907.S26	Science
2907.S28	Sculpture, Indic
2907.S32	Seasons
2907.S45	Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680
2907.S5	Simile
2907.S56	Sītā (Hindu deity)
2907.S59	Siva (Hindu deity)
2907.S64	Society
2907.S88	Style, Literary
2907.S95	Symbolism of numbers
2907.T55	Time
2907.U56	Untouchables
2907.W6	Women
2908	Biography (Collective)

	Indo-Aryan literature
(2909)	History and criticism -- Continued
	Bibliography
	see Z7049.I3
2911	By period
	Vedic period
	Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903
2915	Post classical Sanskrit period
	For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan
	India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the
	literature of a particular language, see that language in
	PK1550+
	Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature
	Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature
	Special forms
2916	Poetry
	Epic
2917	General
2918	Special classes of epics
	e.g. <i>Itihāsa</i> ; <i>Kāvya</i>
2919	Special topics (not A-Z)
2921	Experimental
	Lyric
2927	General
2928	Special classes
2929	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Drama
2931	General
2932	Special classes
2933	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Fables. Ethico-didactic literature
2935	General
2936	Special classes
2937	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Short stories
2938	General
2939	Special classes
2940	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Narratives
2941	General
2942	Special classes
2943	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Wit and humor. Satire
	Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature
2945	General
2946	Special classes
2947	Special topics (not A-Z)

	Indo-Aryan literature -- Continued
	Collections
2971	General
2975	Selections. Anthologies
2976	Inscriptions
	Translations
2977.A-Z	Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
2978.A-Z	Anthologies. By language, A-Z
2979.A-Z	Inscriptions. By language, A-Z
(3000-3581)	Vedic literature
	Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+ see BL1112+
	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	General
3591	History and criticism see PK2903
3595	Collections
	Selections, anthologies, etc.
	Poetry
	Including epic, narrative, etc.
	For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z
(3600)	History and criticism see PK2916+
3601	General collections
3605	Selections
3611	Itihāsas
(3621)	Purāṇas see BL1140.2+
(3631-3649)	Mahābhārata see BL1138.2+
(3650)	Pāñcarātra see BL1141.7+
(3651-3669)	Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki) see BL1139.2+
	Kāvyas (Court epics)
3671	General
3672	Mahākāvyas
3673.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Lyrical poetry
3701	Collections
3703	Selections
	Dramatic poetry
3721	Collections
3723	Selections
3741	Ethico-didactic poetry Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Śāstra Hitopadeśa

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Poetry
	Ethico-didactic poetry
3741.H5	Hitopadeśa -- Continued
	Texts
3741.H6	Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.H7	Criticism
	Panchatantra
3741.P2	Texts
3741.P3	Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.P4	Criticism
	Slokāntara
3741.S55	Texts
3741.S56.A-Z	Translations, A-Z
3741.S57	Criticism
	Somadeva Bhaṭṭa
3741.S6	Texts
3741.S7	Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S8	Criticism
	Śukasaptati
3741.S85	Texts
3741.S86	Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S87	Criticism
3745	Drama
	Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry
	Prose. Fiction
3750	General works
	By form
3758	Fiction
3760	Essay
3763	Letters
	Miscellaneous
3771	Gnomic-erotic literature
3781	Adages, proverbs, etc.
	Class here Sanskrit texts only
	For translations see PN6418.5.S3
	Individual authors or works, through 1800
3791.A-.B	A - Bid
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3791.A19	Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A193	Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A194	Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A195	Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A197	Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A3-.A33	Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.A34 Advaitayati, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A35 Agastyapandita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A36 Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A37 Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A38 Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A42 Amaracandasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A435 Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A45 Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A47 Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A474 Ānanda, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A48-.A483 Āñāndarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3791.A5 Ānandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A53 Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Āśūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A54 Andrapūrṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A6 Appayya Dīksīta (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A624 Appayyadīksīta III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A67 Aśaga (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
 For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa
 (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
 3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B17 Bālacandasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B193 Bhallaṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B198 Bhānuḍatta Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B2 Bharatakadvāṭrimṣikā (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B28 Bharṭṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B4 Bhāṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B562 Bhaṭṭī (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B595 Bhīṣmamīśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B63 Bhūmabhaṭṭa, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)

Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables

- For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's
 English translation (1570), PR2326.N6; Early Spanish,
 Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+
 For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+
 Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah
 Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa
 Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī

- 3792 Sanskrit texts
 3793 History of translations
 3794.B-.K Bid - Kal

- 3794.B62 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 3794.B64 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 3794.B7 Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B762 Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B7 Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B762 Buddhvijaya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B8 Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B84 Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C32 Cakrapāṇipatṭanāyaka, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C352 Candragomin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C354 Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C355 Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C375 Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C382 Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C39 Caturbhujamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C53 Cidambara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C64 Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D24 Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D4 Dandīn, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D555 Deva Prabha Sūrī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5562 Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5572 Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5573 Dhanadarāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5576 Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Bid - Kal -- Continued

- 3794.D558 Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D559 Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5593 Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5614 Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D562 Dharmasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5652 Dhoyī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5654 Ḏhunḍivyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D57 Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D86 Durgāprasādayati, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D87 Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.E3-.E33 Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G28 Gadādharabhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G33 Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G34 Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G344 Gaṅgādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G35-.G353 Gargasamhitā (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G37 Garuḍavāhanapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G52 Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G54-.G543 Ghatakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G58 Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G587 Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G59 Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G615 Gopināthamiśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G62 Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G625 Govindamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G63 Govindanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G86 Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H153 Hamṣaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H154-.H1543 Hamṣasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.H1552 Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H157 Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15922 Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H159232 Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H159237 Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15924 Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15927 Harijīvana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H3 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H35 Harṣavardhana-Gaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H45 Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H46 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H472 Hemavijayagaṇī, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H5 Hita Harivamśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.I483 Immaḍi Gurusiddha Śivayogī (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Bid - Kal -- Continued
- 3794.I82 Isvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J252 Jagadīśvara Bhāṭṭācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J2525 Jagannātha, of Kāvalavarmśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J253 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J254 Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J255 Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J256 Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J258 Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J26 Jatāsimhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Jayadeva see PK3794.J338
 3794.J3 Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J332 Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J338 Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J343 Jayakṛṣṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J344 Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J346 Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J3472 Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J35 Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J356 Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J455 Jinavallabhaganī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J48 Jīvadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J55 Jñānaśrīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K28 Kāle Dhunḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 Kālidāsa
 3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
 3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
 Abhijñānaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
 Kumārasambhava
 3796.K6 Texts
 3796.K69 Translations
 Polyglot

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Individual authors or works, through 1800
	Kālidāsa
	Separate works, A-Z
	Kumārasambhava
	Translations -- Continued
3796.K7	English
3796.K73	French
3796.K75	German
3796.K76	Italian
3796.K77	Scandinavian
3796.K78	Spanish
3796.K79A-.K79Z	Other, A-Z
3796.K8	Criticism
	Mālavikāgnimitra
3796.M2	Texts
	Translations
3796.M29	Polyglot
3796.M3	English
3796.M33	French
3796.M35	German
3796.M36	Italian
3796.M37	Scandinavian
3796.M38	Spanish
3796.M39A-.M39Z	Other, A-Z
3796.M4	Criticism
	Meghadūta
3796.M5	Texts
	Translations
3796.M59	Polyglot
3796.M6	English
3796.M63	French
3796.M65	German
3796.M66	Italian
3796.M67	Scandinavian
3796.M68	Spanish
3796.M69A-.M69Z	Other, A-Z
3796.M7	Criticism
	Puṣpabāṇavilāsa
3796.P7	Texts
	Translations
3796.P79	Polyglot
3796.P8	English
3796.P83	French
3796.P85	German
3796.P86	Italian
3796.P87	Scandinavian

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Individual authors or works, through 1800
	Kālidāsa
	Separate works, A-Z
	Puṣpabāṇavilāsa
	Translations -- Continued
3796.P88	Spanish
3796.P89A-.P89Z	Other, A-Z
3796.P9	Criticism
	Raghuvamśa
3796.R2	Texts
	Translations
3796.R29	Polyglot
3796.R3	English
3796.R33	French
3796.R35	German
3796.R36	Italian
3796.R37	Scandinavian
3796.R38	Spanish
3796.R39A-.R39Z	Other, A-Z
3796.R4	Criticism
	R̥tusam̄hāra
3796.R6	Texts
	Translations
3796.R69	Polyglot
3796.R7	English
3796.R73	French
3796.R75	German
3796.R76	Italian
3796.R77	Scandinavian
3796.R78	Spanish
3796.R79A-.R79Z	Other, A-Z
3796.R8	Criticism
	Śakuntalā
3796.S3	Texts
	Translations
3796.S39	Polyglot
3796.S4	English
3796.S43	French
3796.S45	German
3796.S46	Italian
3796.S47	Scandinavian
3796.S48	Spanish
3796.S49A-.S49Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S5	Criticism
3796.S7-.S9	Śrīgāratilaka
3796.S7	Texts

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Individual authors or works, through 1800
	Kālidāsa
	Separate works, A-Z
	Śrṅgāratilaka -- Continued
	Translations
3796.S79	Polyglot
3796.S8	English
3796.S83	French
3796.S85	German
3796.S86	Italian
3796.S87	Scandinavian
3796.S88	Spanish
3796.S89A-.S89Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S9	Criticism
	Śyāmalādaṇḍaka
3796.S96	Texts
	Translations
3796.S96115	Polyglot
3796.S9612	English
3796.S9613	French
3796.S9615	German
3796.S9616	Italian
3796.S9617	Scandinavian
3796.S9618	Spanish
3796.S962A-.S962Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S963	Criticism
3796.S97-.S973	Śyamalanavaratnamālikā
3796.S97	Texts
	Translations
3796.S97115	Polyglot
3796.S9712	English
3796.S9713	French
3796.S9715	German
3796.S9716	Italian
3796.S9717	Scandinavian
3796.S9718	Spanish
3796.S972A-.S972Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S973	Criticism
	Vikramorvaśī
3796.V6	Texts
	Translations
3796.V69	Polyglot
3796.V7	English
3796.V73	French
3796.V75	German
3796.V76	Italian

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Individual authors or works, through 1800
	Kālidāsa
	Separate works, A-Z
	Vikramorvaśī
	Translations -- Continued
3796.V77	Scandinavian
3796.V78	Spanish
3796.V79A-.V79Z	Other, A-Z
3796.V8	Criticism
3797	Biography and criticism
3798.K-Z	Kal - Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3798.K26	Kalya Lakṣmīṇṛsiṁha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K265	Kamalākara Bhatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K2655	Karikkattu Kaurñākara Vāriyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K27	Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K45	Kautālyā (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K55	Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K572	Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K577	Kīrtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5852	Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5864	Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5868	Kṛṣṇabhatta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5869	Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K587	Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K58712	Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5872	Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K59	Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K65	Kṛṣṇamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K66	Kṛṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K69	Kṛṣṇāśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K73	Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K74	Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K78	Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K79	Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K822	Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K84	Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L3	Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L33	Lakṣmaṇamāṇikyadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L34	Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L35	Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L36	Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L58	Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kai - Z -- Continued

- 3798.L6 Lokanātha Bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāraṇya, d. 1386
 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M182 Mādhavabhaṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630
 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M227 Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M243 Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2433 Maṇḍana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M25 Maṇika, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M288 Mārkaṇḍeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M45 Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M49 Merūtūringācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M55 Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M752 Mükaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M755 Mulugu Pāpayārādhylu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M762 Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M87 Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N23 Nāga Bhāṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
 Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
 3798.N26-.N263 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N2725-.N27253 Nāradamohana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N273 Narasiṁha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2734 Narasiṁha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N276 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa Bhṛṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Pañḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N317 Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyanabhañṭapāda (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N323 Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N324 Nārāyaṇadīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N327 Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N33 Nārāyaṇatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 Nīlakanṭha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
 3798.N53 Nīlakanṭha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N54 Nīlakanṭha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N554 Nīlakanṭhaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N556 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P15 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P17 Padmanābhāmīśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P172 Padmanābhāśastrin, Śrīhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P175 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P177 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P18 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P3-.P33 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
 Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
 3798.P35 Pañḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P37 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P372 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P38 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P66 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P7 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P772 Pr̥thvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P8 Punamnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P813 Puṇyakotī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P816 Puṇyakusalagaṇī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P823 Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P825 Pūrṇasarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P826 Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P827 Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P83 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R23 Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R238 Raghūttamatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R24 Raghuvaryatīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R26 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kai - Z -- Continued

- 3798.R264 Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2645 Rajaraja Varma, A. R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R265 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R268 Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2712 Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2713 Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2714 Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2715 Rāmabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2717 Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R27173 Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2718 Rāmacandra Bhāratī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R273 Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2734 Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2735 Rāmācārya Bhāradvāja, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R274 Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2747 Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R275 Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2753 Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R276 Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R277 Rāmānandaṭhakkura (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2862 Rāmāpanīvāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2869 Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2872 Rañachodabhatta, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2878 Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2879 Ratnakhetra Śrīnivāsādhvarīndra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R35 Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R75 Rucikara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R77 Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R8 Rudrabhatta, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R819 Rupacandragaṇi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R83 Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R863 Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S17 Śadakṣarīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S25 Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S317 Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S32 Rāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3214-.S32143 Śaivarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S3217 Śakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S33 Śaktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S332 Śaktivallabha Arjyālā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S334 Sāmarājadīkṣita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S335 Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3372 Śambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3432 Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kai - Z -- Continued
- 3798.S345 Śandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S348 Śankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S35 Śankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S355 Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S357 Śaṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S36 Śaṅkaramiśra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S365 Saṅkarṣaṇa Sakalakala, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S37 Śankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S378 Śānticandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S383 Saptarṣi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3854 Sarvāṇandasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S386 Śatānandakavīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S43 Śesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S46 Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S48 Siddharṣigani (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S51 Śilhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S59 Śivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S61 Śivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S734 Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S737 Somaprabhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S76 Śīḥarṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S77 Śīḥarṣa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S776 Śīkrṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S784 Śīnivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S786 Śīnivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S793-.S7933 Śīrāmakarnāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S795 Śīrvallabhagāṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S83 Śubhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S91 Śūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S947 Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S958 Śyāmabhaṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S962 Śyāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.T65 Trilocanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U273 Udayadharmagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U3 Uddanḍa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U42 Umāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U447 Umāpati Upādhyāya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U8 Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U83 Utprekṣāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V12 Vādībhasīmha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V13 Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V14 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15 Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1512 Vāgbhaṭa (Son of Dahāṭa) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15177 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15182 Vamśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15184 Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15192 Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1524 Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1525 Vāsudeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1526 Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1528 Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V153 Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1682 Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1715 Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V175 Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V177 Veṅkaṭādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V185 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V188 Veṅkaṭasubrahmanyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V189 Veṅkaṭeśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V2-.V23 Vetālapañcavimśati (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V45 Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V47 Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V474 Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V48 Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V483 Vidyāsundara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V69-.V693 Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V75-.V753 Vīṇāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V76-.V763 Vīṇāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 3798.V78 | Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V792 | Vīranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V795 | Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V8-.V83 | Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42) |
| 3798.V8372 | Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V842 | Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V843 | Viśvanātha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V845 | Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V848 | Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V854 | Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V86 | Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.V88 | Vīṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.Y26 | Yaśāhpāla, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.Y3 | Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.A-Z | Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g. |
| 3799.A42 | Alaśīṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.A49 | Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.B4415 | Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Śastrikāl, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.C35 | Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.D55 | Dānakelicintāmaṇi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.D82 | Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.G53 | Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.G578 | Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.H33 | Harisūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J475 | Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J48 | Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J67 | Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K29 | Jośī, Śrīkrṣṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67 |
| 3799.K36 | Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K6 | Kāntānātha Bhaṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K686 | Korāḍa Rāmacandṛa, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.L25 | Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāśī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.M34 | Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.M83 | Maheśacandratarakacūḍāmaṇi, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N365 | Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N373 | Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N376 | Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z -- Continued
 Nīlakanṭhaśarmā, Punnaśsēri Nampi, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N53 Nirasanamiśra, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.P2744 Panta Viṭṭhala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R27 Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R353 Rāmarāya, Bellankonḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R354 Rāmaśāstrī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R37 Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S14 Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S145 Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S2 Śankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S3947 Śāstrī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947

3799.S843 Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T3 Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T55 Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T75 Thakkura, Kṛṣṇasimha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V334 Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V42 Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V49 Veñkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V9 Viśvanāthaśūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3800.A-Z Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Special subjects

see the subject in classes B-Z

(3801) Philosophy

(3811) Sankhya

(3821) Yoga

(3831) Nyāya

(3841) Vaiśeshika

(3851) Mīmāṃsā

(3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)

(3881) Other schools

Religion

(3901-3908) Brahmanism

(3911-3918) Hinduism

(3921-3928) Vaishnavism

(3931-3938) Śaivism

(3941-3948) Vaikhanaśa cult

Minor religious systems

(3951-3958) Śāktras (Śakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts

(3961) Gāṇapatyas

(3963) Skanda (Kārttikeya)

(3965) Sauras (Sun worshippers)

	Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
	Special subjects
(3966-3667)	Religion
(3966)	Hinduism
(3967)	Minor religious systems -- Continued
(3971-3978)	Pāñarātra texts
(3981-3988)	General
(3991)	Special texts, A-Z
(3996)	Buddhism
(4001)	Jainism
(4011)	Foreign systems
(4021)	e.g. Zoroastrianism
(4031)	Christian
(4051)	History and geography
(4061)	General
(4065)	Biography. Genealogy
(4071)	Ethnology. Caste
(4081)	Law
(4091)	Music and dancing
(4111)	Art
(4121)	General
(4131)	Architecture
(4141)	Sculpture
(4161)	Painting
(4171)	Other
(4191)	Philology
(4211)	General works
(4221)	Grammar see PK475+
(4231)	Lexicography see PK920+
(4241)	Metrics
(4251)	Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
4471	Rhetoric
4472	Science
4473	General
4474	Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
4475	Astronomy. Astrology
	Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)
	Medicine
	Technical arts and sciences
	Gastronomy
	Occulism. Magic. etc.
	Translations into foreign languages
	Greek
	Latin
	Dutch. Flemish
	English
	French

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Translations into foreign languages -- Continued
- 4476 German
 4477 Italian
 4478 Portuguese
 4479 Spanish
 4480 Scandinavian
 4483 Slavic
 4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Pali literature
- (4501.A1) History and criticism
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 see PK1001
 For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
- Congresses
 see PK1001.5
- (4501.A2) Collections
 see PK1002
- 4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 (4501.A4) Study and teaching
 see PK1011+
- History
- 4503 General
 Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
 4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 4507 Collected essays
 4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
- General special
- 4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations
 4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
- Biography
- 4515 Collective
 Individual
 see PK4591
- 4516 Literary topography
 4517 Women authors
- (4519) By period
- To 200 A.D.
 see PK4503
- 4521 200-1800
 4523 1800-
- Poetry
- 4525 General
 4526 Special
- Prose. Fiction
- 4529 General

	Pali literature
	History and criticism
4530	Prose. Fiction -- Continued
	Special
	e.g. Dialogues. Legends
4535	Other. Miscellaneous
	Local see PK4641+
	Collections
4541	General and miscellaneous
	e. g.
4541.P3-.P6	Pali Text Society's publications
4541.S5	Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection)
4543	Inedited works. By editor, A-Z
4545	Selections. Anthologies
	Tripitaka see BQ1100+
(4546.A1)	Complete editions of the three parts
(4546.A2)	Partial
(4546.A3)	Selections. Anthologies
(4546.A7-.Z5)	Criticism
(4546.Z9)	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
	Editions of the separate parts
	Vinayapiṭaka
(4548.A1)	Comprehensive
(4548.A2)	Partial
(4548.A3)	Selections. Anthologies
(4548.A4A-.A4Y)	Editions of special parts. By title
(4548.A7-.Z5)	Criticism. Commentaries
(4548.Z9)	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
	Suttapiṭaka
(4551.A1)	Comprehensive
(4551.A2)	Partial
(4551.A3)	Selections. Anthologies
(4551.A4A-.A4Y)	Editions of special parts. By title
(4551.A7-.Z5)	Criticism. Commentaries
(4551.Z9)	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
	Abhidhammapiṭaka
(4555.A1)	Comprehensive
(4555.A2)	Partial
(4555.A3)	Selections. Anthologies
(4555.A4A-.A4Y)	Editions of special parts. By title
(4555.A7-.Z5)	Criticism. Commentaries
(4555.Z9)	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
4563	Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
4565	Prose
4571	Inscriptions

Pali literature -- Continued

4591.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified

Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified

(4591.A6)

Anguttaranikāya

see BQ1340+

4591.B84

Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40)

4591.B87

Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)

(4591.D2)

Dhammapada

see BQ1370+

(4591.D55)

Dīghanikāya

see BQ1290+

4591.H38-.H383

Hatthavanagallavihāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)

(4591.I8)

Itivuttaka

see BQ1400+

(4591.J3)

Jātakas

see BQ1460+

(4591.K3)

Kathāvatthu

see BQ2540+

(4591.M3)

Mahānāma, 5th cent.

see BQ2600+

(4591.P8)

Puggalapaññatti

see BQ2530+

(4591.S8)

Suttanipāta

see BQ1410+

4591.T4

Telakaṭāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)

(4591.T5)

Theragāthā

see BQ1440+

4591.U63

Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4591.V43

Vedeha (Table P-PZ40)

4591.V55

Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

Translations

For canonical writings see subclass BQ

4621.A-Z

Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z

4631.A-Z

Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z

Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka

Burma. Myanmar

History

General

Special

Texts

Collections and selections

Separate authors and works

Tibet

History

	Pali literature
4651	Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
4652	Tibet
	History -- Continued
4653	General
4654	Special
	Texts
4661	Collections and selections
4662	Separate authors and works
	China
4663	History
4664	General
	Special
	Texts
4671	Collections and selections
4672	Separate authors and works
	Japan
4673	History
4674	General
	Special
4681.A-Z	Texts
	Collections and selections
	Separate authors and works
	Other countries, A-Z
	Prakrit literature
4990	History and criticism
4992	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
4994	Collections
	General works
4996	Biography
	Collective
	Individual see PK5013.A+
5001.A1	Jaina literature
5001.A2-.A3	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
5001.A2	Collections of monographs
5001.A3A-.A3Z	Various authors
5001.A5-.Z3	Particular authors
	Treatises, compends
	Including treatises confined to canonical literature
5001.Z5A-.Z5Z	Lectures, addresses, etc.
5001.1	General special
	e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc.
5001.6	Poetry
5001.7	Drama
5001.8	Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
	Collections
5003.A1-.A29	General and miscellaneous

Prakrit literature

Collections -- Continued

Selections. Anthologies

Siddhānta (Jaina canon)

see BL1310+

Other collections, A-Z

5006

Poetry

5007

Drama

5008

Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.

5009

Inscriptions

For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+

5013.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e.g.

5013.B7 Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.C33 Candraprabhamahattara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.D48 Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.D52 Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.D53 Dharmadāsagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)

5013.D54 Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40)

5013.G79 Guṇāḍhya (Table P-PZ40)

5013.H3 Hāla (Table P-PZ40)

5013.H35 Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.K7 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.L35 Lakṣmaṇagaṇi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.M24 Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.N33 Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.N42 Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.P7 Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40)

5013.P8 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.R3 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.R34 Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.R35 Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.R84 Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.S29 Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40)

5013.S292 Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.S3 Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40)

5013.S92 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)

5013.U3 Uddyotana Sūri, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40)

5013.V3 Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5013.V5 Vimalasūri (Table P-PZ40)

5013.V57 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5045-5046

Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-

PZ30)

For canonical works see BL1310+

For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+

	Modern Indo-Aryan literature
	For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+
	Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages
5401-5446	History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
5447.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Individual authors or works see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi
	Translations (Collected)
5461	English
5471.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Iranian philology and literature
	Philology
6001	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6001.5	Congresses
	Collections
	Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+
	Monographs. Studies
6002	Serials
6002.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6003.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
6004	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6005	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
6007	History of philology
6008.9	Biography
6009.A-Z	Collective
(6010)	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography see Z7049.I8
	Study and teaching
6011	General works
6012.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6013.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
6014	Treatises
6016	Compends
6017	Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
6018	Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
	Alphabet (Origin and development)
6019	General works
(6020)	Transliteration see P226
	Grammar
6021	General works
6023	Phonology. Pronunciation

	Iranian philology and literature
	Philology
	Grammar -- Continued
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6027	General works
6031	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6033	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
6035	Verb
6041	Syntax
6051	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
6061	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
6065	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
6071	Treatises
6075	Dictionaries
6079	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Texts. Inscriptions
6081	Collections
6085	Particular groups of languages
6087	Particular stories
6091	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	History of Persian literature
6097	Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian)
	For New Persian see PK6401+
6099	General special
	Avestan (Old Bactrian)
	Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian
6101.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6101.A6-Z	General works
6102	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6103	Western
6104	Oriental and other non-Western
6105	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
6106	Western
6107	Oriental and other non-Western
6108	Metrics
6109	Other special
(6111-6119)	Avesta (Text)
	see BL1515+

	Iranian philology and literature
	Avestan (Old Bactrian)
	Avesta (Text) -- Continued
(6111)	Editions. By date
	The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vīspered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which they are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta."
	Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah
(6112.A-Z)	Selections. By editor, A-Z
(6113)	Particular books
	Books denoted by letters, A - G
	1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vīspered = B; 3. Vendidād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G
	Translations and commentaries
	Eastern
	Translations
	Commentaries
	Western
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Textual and philological criticism
(6116.A-Z)	Special topics (not A-Z)
(6117)	Indexes, glossaries, etc.
	Old Persian
	Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions
6121.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6121.A6-Z	General works
6122	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6123	Western
6124	Oriental and other non-Western
6125	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
6126	Western
6127	Oriental and other non-Western
	Inscriptions

	Iranian philology and literature
	Old Persian
	Inscriptions -- Continued
6128.A1	Collections
6128.A3-.A7	Translations. By language
6128.A8-Z	Special, A-Z e. g.
6128.D3	Inscription of Darius I
6129	Other special
6131	Median language
6132	General works
	Inscriptions
6135	Middle Iranian languages
	General works
	Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.)
6141-6186	Language (Table P-PZ5 modified) Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script)
	Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
	Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
6185.A5-Z	Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z e. g.
6185.P3	Parthia
6190	Literature
	History
	Texts
6191	Collections
6192	Selections
	Special
6193	Sassanid inscriptions
6194	Papyri
(6195)	Avesta translations see BL1515.2+
6197	Other religious works
6198	Non-religious works
6199.4-.5	Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
6199.6	Bactrian (Table P-PZ15)
6199.7	Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15)
6199.8	Khotanese (Table P-PZ15)
6199.85	Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15)
6199.9	Sogdian (Table P-PZ15)
	New Persian
6201-6399	Language (Table P-PZ3 modified) Grammar

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Language
	Grammar -- Continued
	Alphabet
(6252)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Literature
	Inscriptions
6400	History and criticism
	Collections
6400.2	General
6400.4	Museums. Institutions
6400.5	Private collections
6400.6.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
6400.7	Individual inscriptions
	History and criticism
6401	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6402	Collected works of individual authors
6403	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6404	Study and teaching
	Biography of critics, historians, etc.
6405	Collective
6405.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
6406	General works
6408	Lectures, addresses, etc.
	General special
6409	Relations to history, civilization, etc.
6410	Relations to other literatures
6411	Translations (as subject)
6412.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
	Advice see PK6412.C68
6412.A44	Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
6412.A45	‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661
6412.A54	Animals
6412.A7	Arabs
6412.B34	Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
6412.C34	Caliphs. Khulafā’
6412.C48	Christianity
6412.C66	Commerce
6412.C68	Counseling. Advice
6412.H86	Humanism
6412.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
	Khulafā’ see PK6412.C34
6412.L33	Labor. Working class
6412.L36	Language and languages

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	History and criticism
	General special
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z --
	Continued
6412.L53	Liberty
6412.M37	Martyrdom. Martyrs
6412.M63	Modernism
6412.M98	Mythology
6412.N38	Naturalism
6412.O28	Oaths
6412.P64	Politics
6412.Q87	Qur'an
6412.R43	Reason
6412.R65	Romanticism
6412.S25	Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656
6412.S58	Slavery
6412.S65	Solomon, King of Israel
6412.S84	Sufis. Sufism
6412.S95	Symbolism
6412.T73	Tragic, The. Tragedy
6412.V45	Veils
6412.W66	Women
	Working class see PK6412.L33
6412.Z67	Zoroastrianism
6413	Biography
	Collective
	Individual see PK6450.9+
6413.3	Criticism
6413.5.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	Emigrants see PK6413.5.I46
6413.5.I46	Immigrants. Emigrants
6413.5.K87	Kurds
6413.5.P7	Prisoners
6413.5.P87	Pushtuns
6413.5.T73	Travelers
6413.5.W65	Women
	By period
(6414)	Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500) see PK6406
	Modern, 1500-
6415	General
6415.2	1500-1800
6415.4	19th century
6415.5	20th century

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	History and criticism
	By period
6415.6	Modern, 1500- -- Continued
	21st century
	By form
	Poetry
6416	General
	By period
(6417)	Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
	see PK6416
6418	Modern, (1500-)
(6419)	Special
	see PK6420
6420.A-Z	Special forms and subjects, A-Z
6420.A55	'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661
6420.C35	Caliphs. Khulafā
6420.C47	Chronograms. Hisāb-i jummal
6420.D53	Didactic poetry
6420.E44	Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah
6420.E65	Epic poetry
6420.E82	Eschatology
6420.E83	Ethics. Islamic ethics
	Eulogy see PK6420.L37
6420.E97	Experimental poetry
6420.F56	Flowers. Plants
6420.F67	Formalism
6420.G3	Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn)
6420.H35	Hair
	Hijā' see PK6420.S36
	Hisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47
6420.H64	Holy, The
6420.H86	Hunting
6420.I43	Imagination. Imagery (Psychology)
6420.I7	Iran
6420.I84	Islam
	Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83
6420.J87	Justice
	Khulafā see PK6420.C35
	Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55
6420.K5	Kings and rulers as poets
6420.L37	Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madīh
6420.L39	Laylī and Majnūn
6420.L52	Liberty

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	History and criticism
	By form
	Poetry
	Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued
6420.L68	Love
6420.L97	Lyric poetry
	Madih see PK6420.L37
	Marsiyah see PK6420.E44
6420.M37	Masnavis
6420.M84	Muhammad, Prophet, d. 832
	Plants see PK6420.F56
6420.P64	Politics
6420.P76	Protest poetry
6420.P79	Psychoanalysis. Psychology.
6420.Q3	Qasidā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem)
6420.Q58	Qit'a
6420.R8	Rubai (Quatrain, epigram)
6420.S36	Satire. Hijā'
6420.S55	Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn
6420.S56	Silence
6420.S57	Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan)
6420.S63	Social issues. Social problems.
6420.S8	Sufism. Sufi poetry
6420.W38	War
6420.W56	Wine
6420.W57	Wisdom
6420.W65	Women poets
	Drama
6421	General
6422	Special
	Prose. Prose fiction
6423	General works
6424.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6424.C58	Civilization, Western
6424.E85	Exile. Exiles
6424.H57	Historical novels
6424.P67	Postmodernism
6425	Wit and humor
(6426)	Folk literature see GR290+
6426.5	Children's literature (General)
	Local (within Iran)
6427.A-Z	By region, province, etc., A-Z
6427.3.A-Z	By city, etc., A-Z

	Iranian philology and literature
6427.5	New Persian
6427.6.A-Z	Literature
	History and criticism
	By form -- Continued
	Outside Iran
6428	General works
6429	By region or country, A-Z
	Collections
6430	General
6431	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
6433	Through 1500
6434	Since 1500
6434.5.A-Z	Poetry
6434.5.W64	General
	Selections. Anthologies
	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	Women
	By period
6435	Through 1500
	Prefer PK6433
6436	Since 1500
	Special
6438.A-Z	By form, A-Z
6438.D53	Dialect poetry
6438.G3	Gazels
6439.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
6439.A4	‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph
6439.A94	‘Azīz va Nigār
6439.B62	Boastfulness. Kurkūrī
6439.D43	Death
6439.E44	Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah
6439.E76	Erotic poetry
6439.E95	Exiles
6439.F37	Fātimah, d. 632 or 3
6439.G28	Ghadīr
	Hijā' see PK6439.S27
6439.H87	Husayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
6439.I53	Imams
6439.I73	Iranian Revolution, 1979
6439.I76	Islam
6439.J47	Jesus Christ
6439.K47	Khomeini, Ruhollah
	Kurkūrī see PK6439.B62
6439.L6	Love
6439.M3	Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Collections
	Poetry
	Special
	By subject, A-Z -- Continued
	Marsiyah see PK6439.E44
6439.M43	Medicine
6439.M68	Mothers
6439.M85	Muhammad, The prophet
6439.N38	Nature
6439.N48	New year. Nawrūz
6439.N86	Numbers
6439.P36	Patriotic poetry
6439.P65	Political poetry
6439.Q38	Quatrains
6439.R38	Revolutionary poetry
6439.R8	Russia
6439.S27	Satire. Tanz. Hijā'
6439.S45	Shiites. Shiism
6439.S55	Shīrāz
6439.S94	Sufism
	Tanz see PK6439.S27
6439.T46	Tenth of Muharram
6439.W37	War
6439.W65	Women
6440	Drama
	Prose. Prose fiction
6443	General
6444.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
6444.C45	Children
6444.E94	Exiles
6444.P75	Prisoners
6444.W64	Women
	Local (within Iran)
6445.A-Z	By region, province, etc., A-Z
6446.A-Z	By city, etc., A-Z
6447.A-Z	Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z
	Translations from Persian into foreign languages
	For translations of individual authors or works see
	PK6450.9+
	English
6449.E1	General and miscellaneous
6449.E5	Poetry
6449.E6	Drama
6449.E7	Prose

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Collections
	Translations from Persian into foreign languages --
	Continued
	French
6449.F1	General and miscellaneous
6449.F5	Poetry
6449.F6	Drama
6449.F7	Prose
	German
6449.G1	General and miscellaneous
6449.G5	Poetry
6449.G6	Drama
6449.G7	Prose
	Italian
6449.I1	General and miscellaneous
6449.I5	Poetry
6449.I6	Drama
6449.I7	Prose
	Russian
6449.R1	General and miscellaneous
6449.R5	Poetry
6449.R6	Drama
6449.R7	Prose
	Spanish
6449.S1	General and miscellaneous
6449.S5	Poetry
6449.S6	Drama
6449.S7	Prose
6450.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
6450.9	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
6451.A-.F	A - Firdawṣī Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6451.A22	‘Abdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-‘Ābidīn ‘Alī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A28	Abū Sa‘īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A29	Abū Tāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A294	Adāī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A295	Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	A - Firdawsī -- Continued
6451.A3	Adīb Sābir ibn Ismā'īl Tirmizī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A37	Āfarīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A39	Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A395	Afṣahī, active 15th/16th century (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A43	Ahlī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5	Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A52	Aḥmad Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A53	Aḥmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A533	Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A538	Aḥmed Dā'i, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A566	'Alī Quī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5723	Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A573	'Am'aq Bukhārī, d. ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A59	Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A62	Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A64	Āqā Khān Kirmānī, 'Abd al-Husayn, 1854-1896 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A65	'Āqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A68	'Arif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A69	'Arifī, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A75	Asadī Ṭūsī, Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A752	Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A753	Āṣafī, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A77	'Āshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A78	Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A782	Ashraf Marāghah'yī, Husayn ibn Ḥasan, 1410-1468? (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A783	Ashrafī, Muḥammad Īljī ibn Muḥammad Muhsin (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A784	Ashrafī Samarqandī, Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A786	Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mīrzā Mu'min, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870

- A - Firdawsī -- Continued
 6451.A788 Asīr Umānī, 'Abd Allāh, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A82 'Attār, Farīd al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
 6451.A83 'Awfī, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A83 Awḥad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Ḥāmid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d.
 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A835 Awḥadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 6451.A837 Awjī Natanzī, d. 1640 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A84 'Ayyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A845 Āzarī Isfarāyīnī, Hamzah ibn 'Alī Malik, 1382 or 3-
 1461 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A85 'Azīm Tattavī, 'Azīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 6451.A97 'Azud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B23 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B25 Bābā-Tāhir (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B255 Bagdādee, Hālid, ca. 1778-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B28 Bahri, Maḥmūd, -1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B315 Balyānī, Muḥammad, 1269 or 70-1344 or 5 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 6451.B32 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B35 Bardsīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table
 P-PZ40)
 6451.B38 Bayānī, Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh Murvārīd Kirmānī,
 1460 or 61-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B39 Bāzil, Muhammad Rafī' ibn Muḥammad al-
 Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B49 Bīdil, 'Abd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 6451.B5 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī (Table P-
 PZ40)
 6451.B53 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B56 Binoī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.C32 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
 Celâleddin, Rûmî, Mevlâna see PK6478+
 Dabīr, Mahsatī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
 6451.D34 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 6451.D343 Dāmād, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad, d.
 1631? (Table P-PZ40)

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	A - Firdawsī -- Continued
6451.D345	Dānish Mashhadī, Razī ibn Mīr Abū Turāb, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D348	Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D5	Dilshād Pasrūnī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D8	Durrānī, Āyishah Afghānī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F28	Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F285	Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F3	Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F333	Fānī Khūyī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F337	Farāhānī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn Ḥusaynī, b. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F36	Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F39	Farīd Ahval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F4	Farīd al-Dīn ‘Attār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F44	Farrukhī, ‘Alī ibn Jūlugh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F457	Fattāhī, -approximately 1448 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F46	Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F47	Fayzī, Abū al-Fayz ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F65	Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
	Firdawsī
6455.A1	Comprehensive editions
	Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma
6455.A2	Selections
6455.A3-Z	Episodes
	Translations
6456	Western
	English
6456.A1	Comprehensive works
6456.A12	Special parts
6456.A13	Extracts. Selections
	French
6456.A2	Comprehensive works
6456.A22	Special parts
6456.A23	Extracts. Selections
	German
6456.A3	Comprehensive works

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Firdawṣī
	Translations
	Western
	German -- Continued
6456.A32	Special parts
6456.A33	Extracts. Selections
6456.A5-Z	Other languages, A-Z
6456.5.A-Z	Oriental languages, A-Z
6457	Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English)
	Juvenile works, see subclass PZ
	Commentaries
6458	Oriental
6459	Western
6460	Yusuf and Zuleikha
6463.F.-H	Firdawṣī - Ḥāfiẓ
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6463.F76	Furūghī Baṣṭāmī, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.F8	Fuzulī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G38	Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G39	Ghanī, Muḥammad Tāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G4	Ghanīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G43	Ghāzalī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G45	Ghāziuddīn Khān Niẓām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.
6465.A1	Editions. By date
6465.A2	Selections
6465.A3-.Z2	Separate works, A-Z
6465.D5	Dīvān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals)
6465.K5	Kit’as (42 fragments)
6465.R8	Rubā’iyāt, or tetrastics (69)
	Translations
	English
6465.Z3A-.Z3Z	Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z31A-.Z31Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z32A-.Z32Z	Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z34A-.Z34Z	Kit’as. By translator, A-Z, and date

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Hāfiẓ, 14th cent.
	Translations
	English -- Continued
	Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z36A-.Z36Z	French
	Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z4A-.Z4Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z41A-.Z41Z	Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z42A-.Z42Z	Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z44A-.Z44Z	Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z46A-.Z46Z	German
6465.Z5A-.Z5Z	Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z51A-.Z51Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z52A-.Z52Z	Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z54A-.Z54Z	Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z56A-.Z56Z	Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z6A-.Z6Z	Italian
6465.Z61A-.Z61Z	Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z62A-.Z62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z64A-.Z64Z	Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z66A-.Z66Z	Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z7-.Z79	Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z8-.Z99	Other languages (alphabetically)
6470.H-.I	Biography. Criticism
6470.H18	Hāfiẓ - Ibn
6470.H19	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6470.H27	Hakīm, Manūchihr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H28	Hakīm Lāhaurī, Shāh 'Abdulhakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H314	Hamd Allāh Mustawfī Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H325	Hamīd al-Dīn Abū Bakr 'Umar ibn Maḥmūd, d. 1163 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H338	Hānsavī, Qutb Jamāl al-Dīn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H344	Haravī, Muḥammad, 15th cent. هروی، محمد (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H38	Hasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H43	Hasan Maḥmūd Kātib (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H5	Hātiṭī, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hayāṭī Kirmānī, Bībī Jān, d. 1798 or 9. حیاتی کرمانی، بیبی جان (Table P-PZ40)
	Hisābī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Hāfiẓ - Ibn -- Continued
6470.H75	Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H88	Husayn Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H89	Husaynī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Husayn ibn Muhammad Hasan, 1770 or 71-1833 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.I34	Ibn Husām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8
6475.A1	Editions. By date
6475.A3-.Z3	Translations. By language, A-Z
6475.Z5	Criticism
6477.I-.J	Ibn - Jalāl
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6477.I38	‘Imād Faqīh, ‘Alī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I385	‘Imād ibn Muḥammad al-Na‘rī, 14th cent. (Table P- PZ40)
6477.I7	‘Irāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P- PZ40)
6477.I82	Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6478	Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273
6479	Complete works. By date, or editor
6480.A-Z	Selections. By date, or editor
6481	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator
	Separate works
	Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):
	(1) Complete editions and selections.
	By date and editor
	(2) Separate books. By number
	(3) Translations. By language
	(4) Criticism
6481.D4-.D7	Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī
6481.M2-.M5	Maktubāt
6481.M6-.M9	Maṣnavī
6481.R6-.R9	Rubā‘iyāt
6482	Biography and criticism

	Iranian philology and literature New Persian Literature Individual authors or works To 1870 -- Continued
6485	Jalāl to Jāmī The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6485.A35	Jalāl 'Azud, 14th cent. جلال عزود (Table P-PZ40)
6485.A42	Jalāl Ṭabīb Shīrāzī, -1392. جلال طبیب شیرازی (Table P-PZ40)
6485.A425	Jamāl al-Dīn Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6485.A428	Jamālī, 1413 or 14-1474 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6485.A43	Jamālī, Ḥamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
6490	Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)
6495.J-N	Jāmī - Nizāmī Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6495.J56	Jāmī - Nizāmī Junayd Shīrāzī, Junayd ibn Maḥmūd, -1451? جنید شیرازی (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K28	Kalīm, Abū Ṭālib, -1651? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K3	Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K325	Kamāl Ghīyāṣ Shīrāzī, d. 1444 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K33	Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K34	Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K343	Kawsaj, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K35	Khāqānī, Afzal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K358	Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K37	Khvāfi, Majd, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K42	Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K57	Kirmānī, Fu'ād, 1848 or 9-1938 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K87	Kurdistānī, Māh Sharaf Khānum, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.L36	Lāmiī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6495.L87	Lutf Allāh Nīshābūrī, d. ca. 1409 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M3	Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M454	Manūchihrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qaws (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870

- 6495.M47 Jāmī - Nizāmī -- Continued
 Mas'ūd Sa'd Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M49 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M56 Mīr Husaynī Haravī, Husayn ibn 'Ālim, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M565 Mīrzā Āqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M57 Mīrzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M58 Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M75 Muḥammad 'Alī Hazīn, 1692?-1766? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M775 Muḥammad ibn Ghāzī al-Malatyawī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M84 Mu'īnuddīn Hasan Cishtī Sanjārī Ajmerī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M8415 Mu'izzī, Amīr 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M842 Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M847 Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M86 Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M862 Munīr Lāhawrī, Abū al-Barakāt, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M863 Munjīk Tirmizi, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M864 Muntajab al-Dīn Bādī, fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M868 Mūsavī Findiriskī, Abū Ṭālib, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N2185 Najīb Kāshānī, Nūr ibn Muḥammad Husayn, 1063-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N22 Nakhvavānī, Ahmad ibn al-Hasan (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N24 Nakhshabī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N26 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N27 Naqī, 'Alī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N275 Naqshabandī, Khālid ibn Aḥmad, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- Na'rī, 'Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Jāmī - Nizāmī -- Continued
6495.N29	Nashāt, 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N296	Nāṣir 'Alī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N297	Nāṣir Bukhārāī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P- PZ40)
6495.N3	Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40) Navīdī, Zayn al-Ābidīn 'Abd al-Mū'min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
6495.N343	Nawī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Rīzā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N345	Nayyir Mamqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N348	Nāzīm Hiravī, Farrukh Husayn, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N35	Naẓīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N45	Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N5	Ni'mat Allāh Valī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N535	Niṣār Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Bābā, d. 1844 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N54	Niṣārī Bukhārī, Bahā' al-Dīn, Ḥasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N56	Nīshābūrī, Rażī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6499	Nizāmī 'Arūzī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
6499.A61-.Z49	Separate works. By title
6499.C6	Chahār maqālah
	Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
	The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
6501.A1	Editions
	Translations
6501.A2-.A29	English. By translator
6501.A3-.A39	French. By translator
6501.A4-.A49	German. By translator
6501.A5-.A59	Other. By language
	Separate works
	Under each subdivide for translations
6501.H4	Haft paykar
6501.H43W5	Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
6501.I8	Iskandarnāmah
6501.K4	Khusraw va Shīrīn
6501.L3	Laylī va Majnūn

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	<i>Nizāmī Ganjavī</i> , 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
	Separate works -- Continued
	<i>Makhzan al-asrār</i>
	Biography and criticism
	<i>Nizāmī - Omar</i>
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Obaidullah Obaidi, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
	Omar Khayyam
	Editions. By date
	Editions with translations
	Subarrange by editor
	Polyglot
	By language
	Translations
	In three or more languages, by editor
	If in two languages, classify with the less known
	English
	Fitzgerald's translation
	Editions
	Editions with Vedder's illustrations
	Selections
	Concordances
	Criticism
	see PK6525
	Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language
	European, A-Z
	e. g.
	Scandinavian
	Danish. Dano-Norwegian
	Icelandic
	Swedish
	Slavic
	Bohemian
	Polish
	Russian
	Minor Slavic
	Oriental and other, A-Z
	e. g.
	Japanese
	Other English translations. By translator, A-Z
	Anonymous
6501.M3	
6501.Z8-.Z99	
6505.N-O	
6505.O23	
6510.A1	
6511.A1	
6511.A2-Z	
6512	
6513.A1	
6513.A15	
6513.A2	
6513.A3	
(6513.A5-Z)	
6514.A-Z	
6514.S2-.S4	
6514.S2	
6514.S3	
6514.S4	
6514.S5-.S79	
6514.S5	
6514.S6	
6514.S7	
6514.S71-.S79	
6515.A-Z	
6515.J3	
6516.A-Z	
6516.A1-.A19	

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Omar Khayyam
	Translations -- Continued
6517	Translations into languages other than English
	Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for
	which see PK6514
6517.D8	Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
6517.F5	French
6517.G3	German
6517.I5	Italian
6517.P6	Portuguese
	Scandinavian
6517.S3	Danish. Dano-Norwegian
6517.S4	Icelandic
6517.S6	Swedish
6517.S8	Spanish
6518.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator
	e. g.
6518.A5	Albanian
6518.I7	Irish
6524	Biography
6524.A2	Societies. Periodicals. Collections
6525	Criticism and interpretation
6526	Omar - Oz
	The author number is determined by the second letter
	of the name
6527	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter
	of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32
6527.U87	Pūriyā-yi Valī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
6528	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter
	of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6528.A3	Qā'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P- PZ40)
6528.A35	Qabūlī Haravī, d. 1437 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A4	Qādirī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Q -- Continued
6528.A55	Qāni‘ī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A63	Qāsim Anvār, ‘Alī ibn Naṣīr, 1356-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A65	Qāsimī Gunābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, d. 1574 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6528.U47	Qumrī Āmulī, Sirāj al-Dīn, d. 1227 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6528.U77	Qurrat al-‘Ayn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6529	R - Rūdakī
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6529.A35	Rābi‘ah-‘i Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529.A36	Rähmätī Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529.A93	Rawnaq ‘Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40)
6529.I93	Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
6530	Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
6532	Rūdakī - Ruz
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6532.K55	Rukn-i Ṣāyin Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Rumi see PK6478+
6532.P32	Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6535	S - Sa‘dī
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33
6535.B86	Ṣābūnī, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Karīm, d. 1920 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
6535.C33	Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sa‘dī
6540.A1	Editions. By date
6540.A2	Selections. By editor
	Separate works
6540.B2	Būstān (Orchard). By date
6540.D2	Dīvān (Collection of lyrics)
6540.G2	Gulistān (Rose-garden)

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	Sa'dī
	Separate works -- Continued
6540.P3	Pand-ñāmah (Scroll of wisdom)
6540.T3	Tayyibāt (Odes)
6541	Translations
	English
	Subdivide by individual work and translator
6542.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
	Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémy, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27
6543.A-Z	Oriental and other languages, A-Z
	Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligeti, PK6543.T8G23
6546	Biography and criticism
6549	Sa'dī - Sz
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6549.S218	Şādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S225	Şafā'ī, Ahmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S234	Şafī, 'Alī Shāh, Hasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S24	Şā'ib Tabrīzī Muhammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S27	Salīm Tīhrānī Muhammad Quī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S274	Salīmī Tūnī, Hasan ibn Sulaymān, -1450 or 1451 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S28	Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S3	Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S32	Sanjar Kāshānī, Muhammad Hāshim, 1573 or 4-1612 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S33	Sarfarāz Khānu 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S35	Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S38	Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mīr 'Abid (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S39	Şevket Buhařī, Mehmet İshak, d. 1695 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S44	Shabistarī, Mahmūd ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S45	Shāh Kābulī, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 6549.S465 | Shāh Shujā', Jalāl al-Dīn Abū al-Favāris, 1333-1384
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S5 | Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S515 | Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani |
| 6549.S52 | Shams-i Tabrīzī, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S53 | Shāpūr Tīhrānī, Arjāsb ibn Khvājagī, 17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S557 | Shibli Numani Muḥammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S563 | Shīrā zī, Husayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S566 | Shūridah Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1857 or 8-1926 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S57 | Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S77 | Ṣūfi Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S84 | Sultān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T-Y | T - Yz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6550.T23 | Ṭabīb Isfahānī, Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T275 | Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T29 | Taftah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T33 | Tāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25 |
| 6550.T34 | Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T345 | Ṭālib Āmlī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T35 | Ṭālibānī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān al-Qādirī, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T73 | Ṭarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T78 | Ṭughrā-yi Mashhadī, 17th cent. طغرای مشهدی (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T783 | Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ‘Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6550.T8-.T83 | Ṭūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tütü'nāmah (Table P-PZ43) |

	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	To 1870
	T - Yz -- Continued
6550.U2	'Ubayd Zākānī, Niẓām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U46	'Ummān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U5	'Unṣūrī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U7	'Urfi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V3	Vahshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V325	Vālāh Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V39	Vaysī, Fathī 'Alī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V395	Vazeh, Mirzā Shāfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.Y34	Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
6559	Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6559.Z28	Żafar Khān Aḥsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z3	Żahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Fażl Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z4	Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z75	Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z78	Zulālī Khvānsārī, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
6561.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 e. g.
6561.A99	'Azīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
6561.I7	'Ishqī, Mīrzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
6561.N3428	Mīrzādah-'ī 'Ishqī, Rizā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7 Naqīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad 'Alī, -1891. نقیب. الممالک، محمد علی (Table P-PZ40)
6561.T284	Ṭarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)
6562-6562.36 (6599)	Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29) Folk literature see GR290+
(6599.7)	Proverbs see PN6519.P5 Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)

	Iranian philology and literature
6701-6799	Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.) -- Continued
6800-6821	Language (Table P-PZ4)
	Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
6818.A-Z	To 1800, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6818.K53	Khwushhāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)
6818.M66	Momand, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6818.R3	Rahmān, ‘Abd al-Rahmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
6818.S5	Shams al-Dīn Kākar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6819.A-Z	19th century, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6820.A-Z	20th century, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6821.A-Z	21st century, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6851-6859.5	Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)
6871-6879.5	Dari (Table P-PZ8a)
6901-6909.5	Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)
6921-6929.5	Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)
6951-6959.5	Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6958-6958.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6958.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
6958.9.K45	Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
6958.9.K82	Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
6971-6979.5	Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6978-6978.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6978.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
6978.9.A75	Asirī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.D65	Donish, Ahmadi, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

	Iranian philology and literature
	Tajik
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
6978.9.D9	Dzhalil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.H69	Ḩoziq, Junaīdullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jalil, Rahim, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
6978.9.M57	Mirzo Barkhudori Farohī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.N69	Nozili Khujandī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.S14	Şadr Ziyā', Sharīf Jān Makhdūm, 1867-1931 or 1932 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.S53	Shohin, Shamsiddin, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.V67	Vosīfi, Zāinuddin Mahmud ibn Abdusalīl, 1485-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
	Minor Iranian dialects and languages
6991.A-Z	Groups, A-Z
6991.C3	Caspian
6991.P3	Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
6996.A-Z	Pamir. Ghalchah
6996.B3	Bartang
6996.D39	Daylami
6996.G3	Gabri
6996.G54-.G5495	Gilaki (Table P-PZ16)
6996.G67-.G6795	Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
6996.H3	Hazara. Hazaragi
6996.I7	Ishkashmi
6996.K4	Kashani
6996.K8	Kumzari
6996.L34-.L3495	Laki (Table P-PZ16)
6996.M39	Māzandarānī
6996.M8	Munji
6996.N38	Natanzi
6996.O75	Ormuri
6996.P37	Parachi
6996.R6	Roshan
6996.S3	Sarikoli
6996.S5	Shughni
6996.S6	Sivendi
6996.T3	Talysh
6996.T35-.T3595	Tat (Table P-PZ16) Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat
6996.W3	Wakhi
6996.Y2	Yaghnobi
6996.Y3	Yazghulami
6996.Z4	Zebaki
	Dardic (Pisacha) languages

	Dardic (Pisacha) languages -- Continued
7001	General
	Dard group
	Class here languages spoken in Dardistan
7005	General
7010	Shina
7015.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
7015.B75	Brokpa
	Kashmiri
7021-7029.5	Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Literature see PK7031+
	Dialects
7029.5.K3	Kashtwārī (Kishtwārī)
7029.5.P6	Poguli
7029.5.R3	Rambani
	Literature
7031	History
7033	Collections
7035.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
7035.H32	Habbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.L3	Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7035.M35	Mahmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.N84	Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40)
7035.R38	Rāzdān, Krṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
7037	Translations
	Kohistani
	Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans
7040	General
7045.A-Z	Particular dialects, A-Z
7045.G3	Gārwī. Kalami
7045.M3	Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3
7045.T6	Maiya (Indus Kohistani)
7045.W6	Torwali
	Wotapuri-Katargalai
	Nuristani (Kafiri) group
7050	General
7055.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7055.A8-.A895	Ashkund (Ashku)
7055.B3-.B395	Bashgali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W3-.W395	Waigali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W4-.W495	Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16)
	Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup

- Dardic (Pisacha) languages
- Nuristani (Kafiri) group
 - Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup -- Continued
- (7060) General
 - see PK7050
- 7065.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Dīrī
 - Gawar-bati (Narsātī)
 - Kalasha
 - Pashai. Pashayi (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tirahī
 - Khwar (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Phalura
- 7075 (7501) Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia
 - see P901+
- Armenian language and literature
 - Language
 - General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 - Inscriptions
 - Collections. By editor
 - By place where found, A-Z
 - Translations. By language
 - Special, A-Z
 - Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5)
 - Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 - Modern West Armenian
 - General works
 - Grammar
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries
 - Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
 - Literature
 - History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 - Individual authors or works
 - Through 1800, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - Arak'el Siwnets'i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Aray Geghets'ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
 - Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)

	Armenian language and literature
	Literature
	Individual authors or works
	Through 1800, A-Z -- Continued
8547.G715	Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G73	Grigoris, Aght'amarts'i, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.H57	Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneank' (Table P-PZ40)
8547.H58	Hovhannēs, T'lkurants'i, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M37	Martiros, Ghrimets'i, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M53	Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
8547.N29	Mkhit'ar Sebastats'i, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N3	Naghash Hovnat'an (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N38	Nahapet K'uch'ak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N4	Nerses Mokats'i, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.P32	Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)
	Patmowt'iwn Tarōnōy
	For the text itself see BX122
8547.S26	Sargis Apuch'ekhts'i (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S27	Sasownts'i Dawit' (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S3	Sayat'-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S56	Simeon Aparanets'i, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.U73-.U733	Urbat'agirk' (Table P-PZ43)
8547.V35	Vardan, Aygekts'i, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A-Z	1801-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
8548.A25	Aboyan, Khach'atur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A292	Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A296	Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A33	Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A815	Arp'iaryan, Arp'iar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A838	Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8385	Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8456	Atpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B37	Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B48	Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.D395	Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.D6	Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.E8	Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
8548.G314	Esayean, Zapēl, 1878-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
	Galēntēr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

- 8548.G57 Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H27 Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H48 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H6724 Hovhannisyan, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.I8 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.L35 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.L38 Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.M215 Malēzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.M65 Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
 8548.N22 Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.N25 Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.N26 Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.O764 Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901
 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.O77 Ōtean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P24 P'anosean, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P28 P'ap'azyan, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P29 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P3 Patkanyan, Rap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P33 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P36 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrtich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P38 P'ēshtimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P49 Pilēzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.R3 Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahakyan, Leǐli, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
 8548.S35 Sēfērean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S44 Set'ean Hovhannēs, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S5 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S515 Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S54 Sipilean, Kghemēs, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S6 Sowndowkiants', Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6
 8548.T22 T'aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt'i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T375 Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T5 T'ikatints'i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T67 T'owmanian, Hovhannēs, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T69 Tsaturyan, Alek'sandr, 1865-1917
 8548.T7 Tserents', 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67
 8548.V276 Vanandets'i, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 8548.Z55 Zōhrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

	Armenian language and literature
	Literature
	Individual authors or works -- Continued
8549.A-Z	2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Local
	By region, province, or place
	Armenia and Turkey
	History
8561	General
8562	Special forms, poetry, etc.
	Collections
8563	General
8564	Special forms, poetry, etc.
8565.A-Z	By place, A-Z
	Outside of Armenia
(8566-8570)	Turkey
	see PK8500+ PK8561+
	Other parts of Asia
8571	Palestine
8578	Iran
8581	India
8591.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Europe
8601	General
8611	Austria
8621	Great Britain
8631	Greece
8641	Italy
	Soviet Union, Russia
8651	History and criticism
8653	Collections
8654.A-Z	Local, A-Z
8661.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Africa
8671	General
8675.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	America
8680-8689	United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified)
8689.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified

	Armenian language and literature
	Literature
	Local
	By region, province, or place
	Outside of Armenia
	America
	United States and Canada
	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
8689.D49	Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
	Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49
8691	Spanish America
8695	Brazil
8697	Australia and New Zealand
8699.A-Z (8701-8769)	Pacific Islands, A-Z
	Translations into Armenian from foreign languages
	see the original language
8831-8832	Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
	Caucasian languages
9001	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9003	General works. History of philology
	Biography
9003.5	Collective
9003.52.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(9003.9)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.C3
9004	Languages (History. Relations, etc.)
9005	Study and teaching
	Grammar
9007	Treatises
9009	Phonology. Phonetics
9013	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9014	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9015	Syntax
9020	Lexicology
9021	Etymology
9025	Lexicography. Dictionaries
9027	Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
	Literature
9030	History and criticism
9040	Collections
	Particular groups
9048	Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
	Nakho-Daghestan languages
9049	General works
9050	Nakh

	Caucasian languages
	Particular groups
9051-9051.95	Nakho-Daghestan languages -- Continued
(9051.95.A-Z)	Daghestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Dialects
	Special languages
	see PK9201.A+
9052	Kartvelian languages
	Particular languages
9101	Georgian (Grusinian)
9103	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	General works. History of philology
9103.2	Biography
9103.3.A-Z	Collective
(9103.9)	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see class Z
9104	Language (History. Relations, etc.)
9105	Study and teaching
9105.5	Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15)
	Grammar
9106	Treatises (Advanced)
9107	Textbooks
9108	Readers. Chrestomathies
9109	Phonology. Phonetics
9110	Orthography. Spelling
9111	Alphabet. Transliteration
9113	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9114	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9115	Syntax
9117	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
9119	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
9121	Etymology
9122	Lexicology
9125	Lexicography. Dictionaries
	Linguistic geography. Dialects
9127	General works
9130	Adzhar
9132	Gurian (Table P-PZ15)
9135	Imeretian
9136	Ingilo
9138	Kakhetia
9140	Kartlia
(9141)	Mingrelian
	see PK9201.M5+

	Caucasian languages
	Particular languages
	Georgian (Grusinian)
	Linguistic geography. Dialects -- Continued
(9151)	Laz
	see PK9201.L4+
9153	P'šavi
9154	Sochi (Russia)
9156	T'ušeti
9157	Xevi
9158	Xevsuret'i
9160-9169	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
9169.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
9169.A7	Aragvispireli, Šio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.A72	Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B28	Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B328	Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B33	Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avari, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C38	Čavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C47	Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D3	Dadiani, Šalva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D39	Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E67	Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E86	Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.G52	Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.G8	Guramišvili, Davit', 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.K5	Kldiašvili, Davit', 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M2	Mač'abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M62	Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O718	Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O72	Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.P87	P'urc'elaže, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.R8	Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(9169.S3)	Savva, monk, 1658-1725
	see PK9169.O72
9169.T85	TSitsishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.V38	Važa-P'šavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9201.A-Z	Other, A-Z
9201.A2-.A295	Abazin (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A3-.A395	Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16)

	Caucasian languages
	Particular languages
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
9201.A4-.A495	Adygei (Table P-PZ16)
	Adzhar see PK9130
9201.A6-.A695	Agul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A7	Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15)
9201.A73-.A7395	Akkinski (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A77-.A7795	Archi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A9-.A995	Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B34-.B3495	Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B36-.B3695	Bats (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B49-.B4995	Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B67-.B6795	Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B83-.B8395	Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C16-.C1695	Caucasian Albanian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C2-.C295	Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C3-.C395	Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C5-.C595	Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D3-.D395	Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D53-.D5395	Dido (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G5-.G595	Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G63-.G6395	Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.H5-.H595	Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.H85-.H8595	Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
9201.I6-.I695	Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K3-.K395	Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K45-.K4595	Karata (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K57-.K5795	Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L3-.L395	Lak (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L4-.L495	Laz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L5-.L595	Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.M5-.M595	Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
	Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
	Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
9201.R87-.R8795	Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S3-.S395	Samur (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S8-.S895	Svan (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T3-.T395	Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T4-.T495	Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T5-.T595	Tindi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T7-.T795	Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
	Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
9201.U3-.U395	Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.U4-.U495	Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
(9601)	Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy) see PK2896+

INDEX

A

Abazin language: PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7617+
 Poetry: PJ7653+
Literary history: PJ7530+
 Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks,
 1842-1918, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A23
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in
 literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A24
Abkhaz language: PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adyghian languages: PK9048
Abu Jihad in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
 Hebrew: PJ4581
 Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
 Sanskrit: PK681
 Vedic: PK243
Accidence
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
 Bengali: PK1669
 Caucasian: PK9013
 Egyptology: PJ1161+

Accidence
 Georgian: PK9113
 Hebrew: PJ4601+
 Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Marathi: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
Adages
 Sanskrit: PK3781
Adiwasí Oriya language: PK2579.5.A35
Adjective
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
 Hebrew: PJ4633+
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5A35
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1051
 Sanskrit: PK733
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK277
Administration
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
Adverb
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
 Hebrew: PJ4673
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5A36
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5A36
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1053
 Vedic: PK303

INDEX

- Adverbials
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
- Advice in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A38
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C68
- Adygei language: PK9201.A4+
- Adzhar dialect: PK9130
- Aesthetics in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A42
Poetry: PJ7542.A32
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A35
- Afar language: PJ2465+
- Afghan language and literature:
PK6701+
- Afghanistan in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A34
- Africans in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.A37
- Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
- Agau language: PJ2425+
- Age groups in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A36
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.A3
- Agriculture
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
- Agriculture in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A4
- Agul language: PK9201.A6+
- Akhwakh language: PK9201.A7
- Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
- Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
- Akkinski (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A73+
- Āl 'Imrān
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z6A4
- Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
- Alchemy in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A6
- Alexander, the Great, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A49
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.A44
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661,
in literature
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.A45
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.A4
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.A55
- Alienation (Social psychology) in
literature
- Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A45
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A45
- Allegory in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A44
- Alphabet
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6123+
Western texts: PJ6321+
- Assamese: PK1550.5
- Bengali: PK1660+
- Berber languages: PJ2344
- Georgian: PK9111
- Hebrew: PJ4589+
- Indo-Aryan: PK119+
- Modern: PK1510+
- Indo-Iranian: PK19+

INDEX

- Alphabet
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5A4
Language of the Qur'an:
PJ6696.Z5A4
Marathi
Western texts: PK2361+
Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
Sanskrit: PK689+
Semitic philology: PJ3019+
Sinhalese: PK2810+
Sumerian: PJ4018
Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic language: PJ9201+
Amman (Jordan) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A494
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
Andalusia (Spain) in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A497
Angika language: PK1810+
Animals in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A5
Poetry: PJ7632.A52
Literary history: PJ7519.A5
Poetry: PJ7542.A52
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A55
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.A54
Animals, Mythical, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A58
Antonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6190
Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Qur'an:
PJ6696.Z5S95
Anxiety in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A58
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A58
Apabhraṃśa language and literature:
PK1421+
Apologies in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apologizing in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apsaras in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A67
Arabian nights: PJ7711+
Arabic dialects, Modern
North Arabic: PJ6701+
South Arabian: PJ7111+
Arabic language and literature:
PJ6001+
Arabs in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A7
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A7
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.A7
Fiction: PJ5030.A7

INDEX

Arabs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PJ6412.A7
Aramaic language and literature:
PJ5201+
Arbore language: PJ2521
Archi language: PK9201.A77+
Architecture in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A72
Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Ardhamagadhi language: PK1251+
Are dialect: PK2378.A73
Argobba language: PJ9280+
Argot
Bengali: PK1696
Marathi: PK2379
Armenian language and literature:
PK8001+
Art in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A78
Article
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6144
Hebrew: PJ4637
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK281
Ashku (Nuristani language):
PK7055.A8+
Ashkund (Nuristani language):
PK7055.A8+
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1480+
Assamese language and literature:
PK1550+
Assyrian literature: PJ3631
Assyriology: PJ3101+
Astrology in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A8
Astronomy
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
Astronomy in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A8

Attribute
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5A35
Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Autobiography in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A9
Literary history: PJ7519.A9
Fiction: PJ7572.A88
Poetry: PJ7542.A9
Avahattha language and literature:
PK1441+
Avantī (Prakrit language): PK1361+
Avaric language: PK9201.A9+
Avestan language: PK6101+
Awadhi dialect: PK1941+
Azerbaijani authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.A94
'Azīz va Nigār in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.A94

B

Baamarani dialect: PJ2395.B2
Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
Babylonian Talmud, Language of the:
PJ5301+
Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6
Badayuni dialect: PK1959.97+
Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
Baghātī (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.B3
Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.B34
Bagheli language: PK1951+
Bāghēlkhandī language: PK1951+
Bagri dialect: PK2469.B3
Bagulal language: PK9201.B34+

INDEX

- Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B34
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.B34
Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
Baitadi dialect: PK2599.B3+
Bajjika language: PK1831+
Baluchi language and literature:
 PK6851+
Bambala language: PJ2497
Bangaru dialect: PK1960+
Bararettā (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
Barīd (Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.B37
Barmecides in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B37
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B37
Bartang dialect: PK6996.B3
Bashgali language: PK7055.B3+
Bats language: PK9201.B36+
Bedouin authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B43
Bedouins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B43
 Poetry: PJ7542.B43
Beggars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B44
Behistun inscription (Aramaic version):
 PJ5209
Beirut (Lebanon) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.B43
Beja language: PJ2451+
Bengali language and literature:
 PK1651+
Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
- Bezhta language: PK9201.B49+
Bhakti in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B53
Bhalesi dialect: PK2610.B48
Bhantu language: PK1799.5+
Bhaṭṭeālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3
Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43
Bhaṭṭiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3
Bhili language and literature: PK1800+
Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+
Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+
Bihari language and literature:
 PK1801+
Bikaneri dialect: PK2469.B5+
Bilin (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Birds in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B57
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B62
Birthmarks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B47
 Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
 Bishnupuriyā dialect: PK1559.M3
Black authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
Blame in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B57
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B57
Blind people in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blindness in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B62

INDEX

Boastfulness in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PJ6439.B62
Bogos (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
Book of Ba
Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
Book of breathings
Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
Book of caverns
Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
Book of gates
Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
Book of openings of the mouth
Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
Book of that which is in the nether world
Egyptology: PJ1558
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
Book of the Fayum
Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
Book of the night
Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
Book of the two ways
Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
Book of Thoth
Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
Borana dialect: PJ2475
Botany
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
Botlikh language: PK9201.B67+
Boundaries in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.B68
Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
Brokpa dialect: PK7015.B75
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
Budukh language: PK9201.B83+

Buildings in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A72
Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Bundeli dialect: PK1968+
Burji language: PJ2497
C
Cairo (Egypt) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.C34
Caliphs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Poetry: PK6420.C35
Calligraphy
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6126
Camels in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C36
Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3591.A2+
Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
Caucasian Albanian language:
PK9201.C16+
Caucasian languages: PK9001+
Chakma language and literature:
PK1833+
Chamalal language: PK9201.C2+
Chamēālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.C4
Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Chamthi language: PK1833.94+
Chaouia language: PJ2395.C38
Chattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
Chechen language: PK9201.C3+
Chemistry in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A6
Chenoua (Berber language): PJ2395.C4
Chhattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+

INDEX

- Child authors
 - Iranian
 - Collections
 - Prose: PK6444.C45
- Childhood in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Children in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C45
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5013.C6
 - Fiction: PJ5030.C55
- Children's literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7585
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5034.2
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6426.5
- Children's poetry
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.C47
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C47
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5025.C45
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
- Chitapavani dialect: PK2239.5.C48+
- Chleuh language: PJ2379+
- Chodri language: PK1800.95.C56+
- Chrestomathies
 - Akkadian: PJ3259
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6119
 - Dialects: PJ6714
 - Persian texts: PJ6204
 - Turkish texts: PJ6234
 - Western texts: PJ6311
 - Bengali: PK1664
 - Georgian: PK9108
 - Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Modern: PK1513
- Chrestomathies
 - Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2358
 - Pali
 - Western texts: PK1025
 - Prakrit: PK1208
 - Sanskrit
 - Western texts: PK669
 - Sinhalese
 - Western texts: PK2814
 - Sumerian: PJ4014
 - Vedic: PK237
 - Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Christian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
 - Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
 - Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac): PJ5241+
- Christianity in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C5
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C48
- Chronograms
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Church history
 - Syriac: PJ5629
- Circassian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
 - Circassian languages: PK9201.C5+
- Cities and towns in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C56
- Civilization in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C5

INDEX

- Civilization, Western, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PJ6424.C58
- Clauses
Hebrew: PJ4717
Vedic: PK325
- Clay tablets
Assyriology: PJ3701+
- Clouds in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C6
Literary history: PJ7519.C6
- Coffee in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C6
- Color in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C62
- Commerce
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
- Commerce in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C66
- Communication in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C64
- Complaint poetry
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C644
- Conduct of life in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C646
- Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C65
- Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C65
- Conjunction
Hebrew: PJ4681
Vedic: PK307
- Conjunctions
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5C66
- Consonants
Hebrew: PJ4593
Sanskrit: PK693
- Contempt (Attitude) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C66
- Contraction
Sanskrit: PK694
Vedic: PK256
- Conversation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6309
Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Coptic language and literature:
PJ2001+
- Coronations in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C67
- Costume in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C67
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C67
- Counseling in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C68
- Country life in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C67
Literary history: PJ7519.C67
- Couplets
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.C68
- Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.C68

INDEX

Creativity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.C74

Crime in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C7
Literary history: PJ7519.C7

Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C74

Crucifixion in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C75

Crying in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C79

Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+

Cushitic languages: PJ2401+

Cycles in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C93

D

Daghestan languages: PK9051+

Dahalo language: PJ2554

Dāhiyah (Arabic word)
Western languages: PJ6599.D34

Dakhini Hindustani language and literature: PK1970.5+

Dakhini language and literature: PK1970.5+

Dakhini Urdu language and literature: PK1970.5+

Dâliyeh Wadi
Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3

Damascus (Syria) in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D34

Dance in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D34

Dancers in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35

Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35

Dancing in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35

Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35

Danuwar Rai language and literature:
PK1834+

Darai language and literature: PK1835+

Dardic languages: PK7001+

Darghi language: PK9201.D3+

Dargin language: PK9201.D3+

Dargwa language: PK9201.D3+

Dari language and literature: PK6871+

Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3

Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535

Dasenech language: PJ2523

Daylami language: PK6996.D39

Death in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D43

Literary history: PJ7519.D4

Poetry: PJ7542.D43

New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.D43

Debates and debating in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.D43

Debates in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D435

Debating in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D435

Decipherment of cuneiform writing:
PJ3197

Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+

INDEX

- Dēhgānī (Nuristani language):
PK7065.P3+
- Demotic literature: PJ1801+
- Derasa language: PJ2501
- Deserts in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.D47
Poetry: PJ7542.D47
- Devil in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Devotion in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D48
- Dhakkī (Prakrit language): PK1341+
- Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A49
- Dialect poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.D53
Literary history: PJ7542.D53
- New Persian
Collections: PK6438.D53
- Dialects
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Assamese: PK1559.A+
Bengali: PK1695
Bihari: PK1810+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Gujarati: PK1861+
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Hindustani: PK2000.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK179
Modern: PK1545
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Lahndā: PK2269.A+
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Panjabi: PK2638+
- Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Sumerian: PJ4041
- Dialogue in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.D53
Fiction: PJ7572.D53
- Dice in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D53
- Dictionaries
Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
Arabic: PJ6620+
Dialects: PJ6737
Assamese: PK1555.2+
Bengali: PK1687
Berber: PJ2349
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Cushitic: PJ2413
Egyptology: PJ1423+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4825+
Indo-Aryan: PK175+
Modern: PK1537
Indo-Iranian: PK75+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oromo: PJ2471.4
Pali: PK1089+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK925+
Sinhalese: PK2837
Sumerian: PJ4034+
Syriac: PJ5489+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
PJ4935+
Vedic: PK375+
Yiddish: PJ5117
- Didactic poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.D53
- Dido language: PK9201.D53+
- Dimili language and literature: PK6921+

INDEX

Dingal language and literature:
PK2461+

Diphthongs
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691

Dīrī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5

Discourse analysis
Hebrew: PJ4752

Divehi language and literature:
PK1836+

Divination
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5

Documents
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
Demotic literature: PJ1901

Dogri language: PK2645+

Domaaki language: PK1837

Drama
Arabic
Collections: PJ7665
Literary history: PJ7565

Bengali
Literary history: PK1711

Hebrew
Collections: PJ5043
Literary history: PJ5026+

Hindi
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041

Hindustani
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041

Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2931+

Islamic languages
Collections: PJ871
Literary history: PJ834

Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.7

New Persian
Collections: PK6440
Literary history: PK6421+

Prakrit
Collections: PK5007

Sanskrit
Collections: PK3745

Drama
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5127
Literary history: PJ5123

Dramatic poetry
Sanskrit
Collections: PK3721+

Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D72

Dreams in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.D7

Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D74

Druze authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78

Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+

Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D87

E

Eagles in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E24

East and West in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.E37

East Aramaic language and literature:
PJ5300.2+

East Syriac (Nestorian) language:
PJ5701+

Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+

Eblaite language: PJ4147

Ecology in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E25

Egypt in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.E4
Poetry: PJ7632.E38

INDEX

- Egypt in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E4
 Fiction: PJ7572.E49
 Poetry: PJ7542.E38
- Egyptian language: PJ1111+
Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
Egyptian writing and its decipherment:
 PJ1090.2+
Egyptology: PJ1001+
Elegiac poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E45
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6439.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
- Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka,
etc.: PJ5208.E4+
- Elision
 Vedic: PK256
- Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
- Emigrants as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Emigration and immigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Emigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
- Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
- Emotions in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E5
- Emphasis
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5E45
- Emphasis
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5E45
- Epic poetry
Akkadian
 Collections: PJ3761+
- Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E6
 Literary history: PJ7542.E6
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.E64
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.E64
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2917+
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.E65
- Sanskrit: PK3600+
- Epigrams
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E62
- Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
- Epithets
Hebrew: PJ4795
- Erotic literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E76
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E7
- Erotic poetry
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E75
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6439.E76
- Eschatology in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E82
- Essays
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5047
 Literary history: PJ5032
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.E8
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.E8

INDEX

- Essays
 Sanskrit: PK3760
- Et
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.E8
- Ethico-didactic literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
- Ethico-didactic poetry
 Sanskrit: PK3741
- Ethics in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E65
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85
 Poetry: PJ7542.E65
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
- Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
- Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+
- Ethnic groups in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnic relations in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnicity in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.E85
- Etymology
 Akkadian: PJ3450+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6172+
 Dialects: PJ6731
 Persian texts: PJ6208
 Turkish texts: PJ6238
 Western texts: PJ6571+
 Assamese: PK1555
 Bengali: PK1681+
 Berber: PJ2347
 Caucasian: PK9021
 Cushitic: PJ2409
 Egyptology: PJ1350+
- Etymology
 Georgian: PK9121
 Hebrew: PJ4801+
 Indo-Aryan: PK165
 Modern: PK1531
 Indo-Iranian: PK65
 Lahndā: PK2268
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2371
 Oriental languages (General): PJ183
 Pali: PK1083+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
 Prakrit: PK1221
 Sanskrit: PK901+
 Semitic: PJ3065
 Sinhalese: PK2831
 Sumerian: PJ4031
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
 PJ4931+
 Vedic: PK361+
- Eulogies
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Eulogy
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Europe in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E87
 Prose: PJ7672.E87
 Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 Fiction: PJ7572.E87
- Europeans in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E87
 Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 Poetry: PJ7542.E83
- Exile in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E92
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85

INDEX

Exiles as authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.E94
Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.E94
Exiles in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E85
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E95
 Poetry: PJ7542.E85
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.E95
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85
Expatriation in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E94
Experimental poetry
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2921
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.E97
Eye in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 Literary history: PJ7519.E94
 Poetry: PJ7542.E9

F

Fables
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975,
 in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F35
Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443

Fantastic fiction
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
Fantasy in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
Fate and fatalism in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F37
Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z6F36
Fātimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F38
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.F37
Feminism in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F45
 Literary history: PJ7519.F45
Fiction
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
 Collections: PK2077
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2077
 Islamic languages
 Literary history: PJ836
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
Pali
 Literary history: PK4529+
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
Sanskrit: PK3750+
Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5128

INDEX

- Fiction
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5124
- Figures of speech
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5F5
- Language of the Qur'an:
PJ6696.Z5F5
- Figures of speech in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.F54
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F55
- Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect):
PK2000.F54+
- Fire in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.F57
- Fishes in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F57
- Flatulence in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F55
- Flowers in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Folk etymology
Hebrew: PJ4808
- Folk songs
Hindi: PK2085
- Hindustani: PK2085
- Food in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F6
Poetry: PJ7632.F66
Literary history: PJ7519.F6
Poetry: PJ7542.F66
- Forests in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F6
- Formalism in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.F67
- Free thought in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.F74
- Free verse
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.F73
- Friendship in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F75
- Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+
- G
- Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
- Gaddi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gadi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gafat language: PJ9285
- Galilee in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.G3
- Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
- Gamit dialect: PK1864
- Gamo language: PJ2568+
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G35
- Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
- Garhwali dialect: PK2605.G3+
- Gārwī language: PK7045.G3
- Gawar-bati (Nuristani language):
PK7065.G3
- Gedeo language: PJ2501
- Geez language: PJ9001+
- Generosity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.G35
- Geography
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4

INDEX

Geography in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.G4
Georgian language: PK9101+
Gerund
 Hebrew: PJ4664
Gesture in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G47
Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
Ghadīr in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.G28
 Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
 Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
 Ghazals
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.G4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G4
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.G3
Gilaki language: PK6996.G54+
Gilgamesh
 Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
Gimirra (Omotic language): PJ2570
Ginukh language: PK9201.G5+
Gipsy language and literature:
 PK2896+
Gnomic-erotic literature
 Sanskrit: PK3771
Godoberi language: PK9201.G63+
Gods in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G63
Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
Gorani language: PK6996.G67+
Grammar
 Akkadian: PJ3231+
 Arabic: PJ6101+
 Dialects: PJ6713
 Assamese: PK1551+
 Bengali: PK1661+
 Berber: PJ2345

Grammar
 Caucasian: PK9007+
 Cushitic: PJ2405
 Egyptology: PJ1121+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
 Georgian: PK9106+
 Hebrew: PJ4553+
 Indo-Aryan: PK121+
 Middle: PK1472
 Modern: PK1511+
 Indo-Iranian: PK21+
 Marathi: PK2356+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
 Oromo: PJ2471.12
 Pali: PK1017+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
 Prakrit: PK1206+
 Sanskrit: PK475+
 Semitic: PJ3021+
 Sinhalese: PK2811+
 Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
 Syriac: PJ5418+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
 PJ4911+
 Vedic: PK231+
 Yiddish: PJ5115+
Grief in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.G74
 Grusinian (Caucasian language):
 PK9101+
 Guanche language: PJ2371+
 Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
 Gujarati language and literature:
 PK1841+
 Gujuri language and literature:
 PK1911+
 Gurage languages: PJ9288+
 Gurian dialect: PK9132
 Gipsy language and literature:
 PK2896+

H

Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+

INDEX

- Hadīthah (Iraq) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H32
- Hadr
Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
- Hadramaut (South Arabian language):
PJ6971
- Hadya language: PJ2503
- Hair in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H35
- Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
- Ḩallāj, al-Husayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-
922, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H33
Literary history: PJ7519.H33
- Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
- Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
- Hamitic languages: PJ991+
- Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
- Hammurabi, Age of
Literature: PJ3621
- Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
- Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H36
- Harari language: PJ9293
- Harauti language and literature:
PK1921+
- Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
- Harranian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
- Ḩarsūsī language: PJ7141+
- Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
- Hazara language: PK6996.H3
- Hazaragi (Iranian language):
PK6996.H3
- Hebrew language and literature:
PJ4501+
- Heroes in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H4
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
- Heroes in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.H4
Poetry: PJ7542.H4
- Heroism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H4
- Hiatus
Vedic: PK256
- Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
- Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
- Hijā' in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
- Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
- Himachali language and literature:
PK2606+
- Himyaritic language: PJ6965
- Hinalugh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.H5+
- Hindi language: PK1931+
- Hindi literature: PK2030+
- Hindkō dialect: PK2269.H5
- Hinduism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H55
- Hindustani language: PK1981+
- Hindustani literature: PK2030+
- Hisāb-i jummal
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Historical fiction
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7572.H57

INDEX

- Historical novels
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PJ6424.H57
- History
Demotic literature: PJ1895
- History in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5643
- Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
- Ḫittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H54
Literary history: PJ7519.H59
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.H65
- Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
- Holy, The, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H64
- Homesickness in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
Literary history: PJ7519.N6
Poetry: PJ7542.N6
- Homonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6192
- Bengali: PK1683
- Hebrew: PJ4815
- Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5H66
- Pali: PK1086
- Sanskrit: PK915
- Vedic: PK367
- Homosexuality in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H6
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H6
- Homosexuality in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.H65
- Horapollo
Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
- Horror in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H64
- Horses in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H67
Poetry: PJ7632.H65
Literary history: PJ7519.H67
Poetry: PJ7542.H65
- Humanism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.H86
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H86
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.H86
- Humanity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.H86
Poetry: PJ7542.H74
- Humor
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
- Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
- Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
- Humor in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H88
- Hunting in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H78

INDEX

- Hunting in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H78
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H86
- Hunzib language: PK9201.H85+
- Husayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H8
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H8
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.H87
- Husayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H79
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H79
- Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H85
- Hyh
Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.H94
- Hymns
Egyptology: PJ1565
- I
- Iblis in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Ibn Sa‘ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I24
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I24
- Ideology in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I43
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I34
- Idioms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6167
- Imagery (Psychology) in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imagination in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I53
Poetry: PJ7542.I53
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imams in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I53
- Imeretian dialect: PK9135
- Immigrants as authors
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Immigration and emigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Immigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
- Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
- Incest in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I53

INDEX

India in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I54
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indians in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.I53
Individualism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature:
PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern:
PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+,
PK2901+
Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature:
PK1+
Indus Kohistani language: PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5I54
Language of the Qur'an:
PJ6696.Z5I54
Marathi
Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139

Inflection
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo dialect: PK9136
Ingush language: PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
Arabic: PJ7593+
Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
Armenian: PK8196+
Assyriology: PJ3701+
Egyptology: PJ1521+
Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
Indo-Aryan: PK2976
Median language (Iranian): PK6132
Neo-Punic: PJ4197
New Persian: PK6400+
Old Persian: PK6128.A+
Pali: PK4571
Prakrit: PK5009
Punic: PJ4195
Semitic: PJ3081+
Sumerian: PJ4070+
Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
Hebrew: PJ4687
Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists:
PJ20
Interrogative
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5I57
Language of the Qur'an:
PJ6696.Z5I57
Intertextuality in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I56
Intifada, 1987-, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I58

INDEX

- Intifada, 1987-, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I58
Literary history: PJ7519.I58
Fiction: PJ7572.I58
Poetry: PJ7542.I58
- Intonation
Hebrew: PJ4581.5
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5I58
- Iran in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I7
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I73
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I73
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.I73
- Iranian philology and literature:
PK6001+
- Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I73
- Iraq in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I7
Literary history: PJ7519.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in
literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I72
Literary history: PJ7519.I72
- Iraq War, 2003-, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I75
- Iraqis in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I73
- Iraqw language: PJ2556
- Irony in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I75
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I74
- Ishkashmi dialect: PK6996.I7
- Islam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I84
Poetry: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7519.I84
Poetry: PJ7542.I8
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I76
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I84
- Islamic ethics in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.E85
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Islamic languages and literatures:
PJ701+
- Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7542.I8
- Ismaili authors
Literary history: PJ819.I55
- Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I85
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I85
- Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I86
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I86
- Israel-Arab War in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I87
- Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918

INDEX

J

Jaffa in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J3
Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+
Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language):
 PK1271+
Jaipuri language and literature:
 PK2215+
Jangalī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Jaṭkī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Jaunsari language: PK2610.J3
Jebel Nefusa language: PJ2395.J43
Jerusalem in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.J37
 Poetry: PJ7542.J46
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J4
Jesus Christ in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.5.J47
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.J47
Jewish-Arab relations in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J4
 Poetry: PJ7632.J48
 Literary history: PJ7519.J4
 Poetry: PJ7542.J48
Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+
Jews, Oriental, in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Jews, Yemenite, in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Jhādī dialect: PK2378.J53
Jibbali (South Arabian dialect):
 PJ7121+
Jinn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J5

Jinn in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.J5
Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
Judeo-German language and literature:
 PJ5111+
Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect):
 PK2639.J8
Justice in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.J87

K

Kabail language: PJ2373+
Kabardian language: PK9201.K3+
Kabyle language: PJ2373+
Kaddish in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K33
Kaffa language: PJ2578
Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138
Kalami language: PK7045.G3
Kalasha language: PK7065.K3
Kambatta language: PJ2509
Kāmrūpī dialect: PK1559.K36
Kanauji dialect: PK1969.1+
Kaṇḍīlī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3
Kangri dialect: PK2649.K4+
Karaites
 Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+
Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K35
Karata language: PK9201.K45+
Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140
Kārttīkeya (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K37
Kartvelian languages: PK9052

INDEX

Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4
Kashmiri language: PK7021+
Kashtwārī (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.K3
Kataban (South Arabian language):
PJ6981
Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2918
Sanskrit: PK3671+
Kemant language: PJ2438
Khadesi language: PK2225
Khari Boli language: PK1969.3+
Kharjites in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K47
Khetrānī dialect: PK2269.K45
Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.K47
Khorezmi language: PK6199.7
Khotanese language: PK6199.8
Khotta dialect: PK1818.97+
Khwar language: PK7070+
Khulafā' in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Poetry: PK6420.C35
Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
Khvarshi language: PK9201.K57+
Khwara language: PJ2439
Kings and rulers as poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.K5
Kings and rulers in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K55
Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.K3
Kiūṭhalī (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.K5
Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+

Konkani language and literature:
PK2231+
Koshti dialect: PK2378.K67
Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.K7
Kudyah authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language):
PJ2590+
Kullu Pahari language: PK2610.K8+
Kului language: PK2610.K8+
Kumali dialect: PK2599.K85
Kumaoni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumauni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
Kuṇkaṇā language and literature:
PK2245.5+
Kurdish language: PK6901+
Kurdistan in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K87
Kurds as authors
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.K87
Kūrkuri in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.B62
Kurmali dialect: PK1819+

L

Labor in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.L33
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
Laghmānī (Nuristani language):
PK7065.P3+
Lahndā language and literature:
PK2261+
Lak language: PK9201.L3+
Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
Lambadi language: PK2251+

INDEX

- Language and languages in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PJ6412.L36
- Language data processing
Bengali: PK1658.5
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.A6+
- Language standardization and variation
Arabic: PJ6074.5
- Lanterns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L34
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L34
- Laudatory poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Law in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L38
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.L28
- Layī and Majnūn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
- Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.L39
- Laz language: PK9201.L4+
- Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in
literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L42
- Lebanon in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L42
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L42
- Legends
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
- Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
- Legends in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L44
Poetry: PJ7542.L44
- Lenses in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.L47
- Letters
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
- Hebrew
Collections: PJ5046
Literary history: PJ5031
- Hindi
Collections: PK2078.L4
- Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.L4
- Sanskrit: PK3763
- Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
Modern: PK1535+
Indo-Iranian: PK71+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
Pali: PK1087+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK920+
Semitic: PJ3071+
Sinhalese: PK2835+
Syriac: PJ5487+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
PJ4934+
Vedic: PK373+

INDEX

- Lexicology
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
Caucasian: PK9020
Georgian: PK9122
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
Lezghian language: PK9201.L5+
Liberty in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.L53
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L53
 Poetry: PK6420.L52
Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages):
 PJ2352.2+
Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
Lightning in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L54
Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2839
Liturgies
Syriac: PJ5627
Lizards in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L55
 Literary history: PJ7519.L55
Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L55
Love in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L6
 Poetry: PJ7632.L6
 Literary history: PJ7519.L6
 Fiction: PJ7572.L68
 Poetry: PJ7542.L6
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L7
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L68
Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2927+
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L97
Sanskrit: PK3701+

M

Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M24
Madari language: PK2289+
Madih
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
Madīḥ in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Magadhi language: PK1321+
Magahi language: PK1821+
Magic
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
Demotic literature: PJ1891
Magic in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M33

INDEX

- Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
Sanskrit: PK3672
- Maharashtri language: PK1231+
- Mahdi in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M335
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, in literature
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M3
- Mahri language: PJ7111+
- Maithili language: PK1811+
- Maiya dialect: PK7045.M3
- Majnūn Laylā in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
- Male language: PJ2584
- Malhūn
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M345
- Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
- Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7623
Poetry: PJ7659
Literary history: PJ7536
Poetry: PJ7559
- Man in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M28
- Mandaean language: PJ5321+
- Mandeali dialect: PK2610.M35+
- Manhood in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Mannerism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M35
- Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
- Maqamah in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.M3
- Marari dialect: PK1970.M37
- Marathi language and literature:
PK2351+
- Marriage customs and rites in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M3
- Marsiyah
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.E44
Literary history: PK6420.E44
- Martyrdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Martyrs in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Marwari language and literature:
PK2461+
- Masculinity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.M37
- Masks in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M365
- Masnavis poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.M37

INDEX

Mathematics
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
Matšša (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
Matyrdom in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
Matyrs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan language):
PJ2353
Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language):
PK2490+
Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M38
Poetry: PJ7632.M37
Literary history: PJ7519.M38
Poetry: PJ7542.M37
Mayāng (Assamese dialect):
PK1559.M3
Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.M39
Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M43
Median language: PK6131+
Medicine
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
Demotic literature: PJ1911
Medicine in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M43
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.M8
Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
Mehri language: PJ7111+
Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
Memoni language: PK2495+
Memory in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M437
Men in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44

Men in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.M46
Mental illness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.M45
Merwari dialect: PK2469.M4
Metaphysics in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M48
Metrics
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Mewari dialect: PK2469.M4
Mewati dialect: PK2511
Middle Armenian: PK8301+
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
Military art and science in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M55
Minaean language: PJ6956
Mineralogy
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6

INDEX

- Mineralogy in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.M57
Mingrelian language: PK9201.M5+
Mirrors in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha language: PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages:
 PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages:
 PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Modernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M63
Money in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M63
Mongols in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M65
Mood
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4653
Moon in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M66
Moral literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
Morphology
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
 Bengali: PK1669

Morphology
 Caucasian: PK9013
 Egyptology: PJ1161+
 Georgian: PK9113
 Hebrew: PJ4601+
 Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
Morphophonemics
 Hebrew: PJ4600
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
 PJ4918.9
Mothers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M6
 Literary history: PJ7519.M6
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.M68
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M68
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in
 literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M83
Mu'āradāt in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M74
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M74
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in
 literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M76

INDEX

Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M75
 Literary history: PJ7519.M76
 Poetry: PJ7542.M75
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M85
Muhammad, Prophet, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M84
 Munji language: PK6996.M8
 Mutānabbi, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16–965, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M77
Muwashshah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M8
Mysticism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M97
Mythical animals in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Mythology
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
Mythology in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M9
 Poetry: PJ7632.M9
 Literary history: PJ7519.M9
 Fiction: PJ7572.M94
 Poetry: PJ7542.M9
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M98
Mythology, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab language: PJ2395.M97

N

Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Nahash
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.N3
Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N24
Nakh languages: PK9050
Nakho-Dagestan languages: PK9049+
Nala (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N34
Names
 Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5N37
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N25
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.N27
 Literary history: PJ7542.N27
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2941+
Narratology in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narsāti (Nuristani language):
 PK7065.G3

INDEX

- Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N3
 Literary history: PJ7519.N27
 Poetry: PJ7542.N3
Natanzi language: PK6996.N38
Nationalism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N3
 Poetry: PJ7632.N32
 Literary history: PJ7519.N3
 Poetry: PJ7542.N32
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N27
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N37
Naturalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.N38
Nature in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N32
 Poetry: PJ7542.N33
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N3
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N38
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N33
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
Nayki language: PK2518+
Negatives
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5N4
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5N4
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N44
Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
New Persian language and literature:
 PK6201+
New Year in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
Nimadi language and literature:
 PK2521+
Nominals
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5N68
North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Nostalgia in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N6
 Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 Fiction: PJ7572.N67
 Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Noun
 Akkadian: PJ3281
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6142+
 Egyptology: PJ1171
 Hebrew: PJ4621+
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1049
 Sanskrit: PK721+
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK271+
Noun phrases
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5N68

INDEX

- Nouns
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5N68
- Number
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4649
- Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5N86
- Numbers in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N86
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N86
- Numerals
Hebrew: PJ4635
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Sanskrit: PK735
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK279
- Numidian (Ancient Libyan language):
PJ2353
- Nuristani languages: PK7050+
- Nursery rhymes
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.N87
- Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.N87
- Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8
- O
- Oaths in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.O38
Literary history: PJ7519.O38
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.O28
- Odor in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S58
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S58
- Old age in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43
- Literary history: PJ7519.O43
Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
- Old Georgian: PK9105.5
- Old Persian: PK6121+
- Older people in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Omayyad period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7616
Poetry: PJ7651
- Literary history: PJ7529
Poetry: PJ7552
- Omotic languages: PJ2561+
- Onager in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O5
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.O5
- Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601
- Onomatopoeic words
Hebrew: PJ4817
- Oratory
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7577.5
- Oriental Jews in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.O75
Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
- Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+
- Orientalism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.O75
- Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
- Orma dialect: PJ2477.5
- Ormuri language: PK6996.O75
- Oromo language: PJ2471+

INDEX

Orthography
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6127
 Western texts: PJ6327
Bengali: PK1667
Egyptology: PJ1155
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Ossetic language and literature:
 PK6951+
Ostraka
 Coptic language and literature:
 PJ2194
 Egyptology
 Demotic literature: PJ1829
Other (Philosophy) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.O84
Ouargla language: PJ2395.O87
Oubykh language: PK9201.U3+
Overweight women in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O85

P

Paganism in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P27
 Literary history: PJ7519.P27
Pahari languages: PK2591+
Pahlavi language and literature:
 PK6141+
Pāiśacī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
Päkhy (Caucasian language):
 PK9201.U3+
Palatalization
 Hebrew: PJ4578
Palestine in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P35

Palestine in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P3
Palestinian Arabs in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.P34
Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud),
 Language of the: PJ5251+
Pali literature: PK4501+
Pali philology and language: PK1001+
Palm trees in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palms in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
Pamir languages: PK6991.P3
Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
Panjabi language and literature:
 PK2631+
Papyri
Arabic: PJ7593+
Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
Egyptology: PJ1678+
Pahlavī: PK6194
Parachi language: PK6996.P37
Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P32
 Literary history: PJ7519.P32
Paris (France) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P324
Paronyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6191
 Bengali: PK1683
Parsing
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5P28
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5P28

INDEX

- Participle
 Hebrew: PJ4664
- Particle
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5P3
- Language of the Qur'an:
 PJ6696.Z5P3
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1067
- Sanskrit: PK771
- Vedic: PK301+
- Parts of speech
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6141+
 Dialects: PJ6721
 Western texts: PJ6351
- Bengali: PK1671
- Caucasian: PK9014
- Georgian: PK9114
- Hebrew: PJ4619+
- Indo-Aryan: PK133+
 Modern: PK1521
- Indo-Iranian: PK33+
- Oriental languages (General): PJ149
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1048+
- Prakrit: PK1214
- Sanskrit: PK719+
 Semitic: PJ3033+
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2821
- Sumerian: PJ4021
- Vedic: PK270+
- Parvati dialect: PK2599.P37
- Parya language and literature:
 PK2675+
- Pashai (Nuristani language):
 PK7065.P3+
- Pashayi language: PK7065.P3+
- Pashto language and literature:
 PK6701+
- Patience in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P38
- Patriotic poetry
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.P38
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6439.P36
- Patriotism in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P37
- Patronage of literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P33
 Literary history: PJ7519.P33
- Pausals
 Hebrew: PJ4580
- Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
- Peace in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P35
 Literary history: PJ7519.P35
- Peasants in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P4
 Literary history: PJ7519.P4
- Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P47
- Persian language and literature (New
 Persian): PK6201+
- Persian language and literature (Old
 Persian): PK6121+
- Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
- Persona in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P48
- Personality in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P47
- Phalura language: PK7075
- Philology
 Arabic: PJ6001+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
 Hebrew: PJ4501+

INDEX

- Philology
Indo-Aryan: PK101+
Pali: PK1001+
Sanskrit: PK401+
Syriac: PJ5401+
Vedic: PK201+
- Philosophy
Arabic language: PJ6035
Assyriology: PJ3135+
Bengali language: PK1654
Egyptology: PJ1035+
Hebrew language: PJ4521+
Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
Modern Indo-Aryan languages:
 PK1504
Semitic philology: PJ3005
- Philosophy in literature
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5641
- Phoenician language: PJ4171+
- Phonetics
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6316
- Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4577+
Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1515
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
- Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
- Sanskrit: PK677
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
- Phonology
Akkadian: PJ3261
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121+
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6315+
- Phonology
Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Egyptology: PJ1151
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4576+
Indo-Aryan: PK123
 Modern: PK1515
- Indo-Iranian: PK23
- Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5P48
- Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5P48
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
- Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
- Prakrit: PK1209
- Sanskrit: PK676+
Semitic: PJ3023
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
- Sumerian: PJ4015
- Vedic: PK240+
- Phrase books
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
- Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Physicians as authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
- Pigeons in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P49
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P56
- Pisacha languages: PK7001+
- Place in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P52

INDEX

Place (Philosophy) in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P53

Places in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P5

Plagiarism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P53

Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P53

Plants in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P535

Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P59

New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56

Pleiades in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P54

Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P54

Poetry
Akkadian: PJ3751+

Arabic
 Collections: PJ7631+

Literary history: PJ7541+

Bengali
 Literary history: PK1710

Egyptology: PJ1569

Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5039+

Literary history: PJ5022+

Hindi
 Collections: PK2057+

Literary history: PK2040+

Hindustani
 Collections: PK2057+

Literary history: PK2040+

Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2916

Poetry
 Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ856

Literary history: PJ827

Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.6

New Persian
 Collections: PK6433+

Literary history: PK6416+

Pali
 Collections: PK4563

Literary history: PK4525+

Papyri: PJ1725

Prakrit
 Collections: PK5006

Sanskrit: PK3600+

Sumerian: PJ4061+

Syriac
 Collections: PJ5617

Literary history: PJ5604

Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5126

Literary history: PJ5122

Poets in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P58

Literary history: PJ7519.P58

Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6

Political poetry
New Persian
 Collections: PK6439.P65

Politics
 Demotic literature: PJ1895

Politics in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P6

Poetry: PJ7632.P64

Literary history: PJ7519.P6

Fiction: PJ7572.P64

Poetry: PJ7542.P64

Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P64

Fiction: PJ5030.P64

Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P65

New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.P64

INDEX

- Politics in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PJ6420.P64
- Polysemy
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5P64
- Poor in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P64
Literary history: PJ7519.P64
- Popes in literature
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64
- Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
- Post-classical Sanskrit literature:
PK2915
- Postmodernism in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.P67
- Postposition
Hebrew: PJ4679
- Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
- Powari dialect: PK1970.P68
- Prakrit languages: PK1201+
- Prakrit literature: PK4990+
- Prasu (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
- Prayer in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.P73
- Pre-Islamic Arabic language:
PJ6695.A6+
- Prefaces
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P74
- Preposition
Hebrew: PJ4677
- Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5P73
- Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5P73
- Vedic: PK305
- Prēsun (Nuristani langauge):
PK7055.W4+
- Priests in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.P7
- Prisoners as authors
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.P75
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
- Prisons in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.P74
- Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P74
- Pronoun
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
Hebrew: PJ4641
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
Western texts: PK1059
Sanskrit: PK741
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK283
- Pronunciation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6317
Hebrew: PJ4579
Sanskrit: PK679
Semitic: PJ3023
- Prophets in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.P76
- Prose
Akkadian: PJ3801+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7671+
Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5044+
Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
Collections: PK2075

INDEX

Prose

Hindustani
Collections: PK2075

Islamic languages
Collections: PJ879
Literary history: PJ836

Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8

New Persian
Collections: PK6443+
Literary history: PK6423+

Pali
Collections: PK4565
Literary history: PK4529+

Papyri: PJ1731+

Prakrit
Collections: PK5008

Sanskrit: PK3750+

Syriac
Collections: PJ5619
Literary history: PJ5605

Prose fiction

Islamic languages
Collections: PJ879

New Persian
Collections: PK6443+
Literary history: PK6423+

Prose poems

Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.P76

Prosody

Akkadian: PJ3401

Bengali: PK1679

Georgian: PK9119

Hebrew: PJ4771+

Indo-Aryan: PK161

Modern: PK1529

Indo-Iranian: PK61

Marathi

Western texts: PK2369

Oriental languages (General): PJ181

Pali: PK1081

Prakrit: PK1219

Sanskrit: PK871+

Semitic: PJ3061

Sinhalese: PK2829

Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929

Prosody

Vedic: PK353

Protest poetry

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7542.P765

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.P76

Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160

Proverbs

Arabic

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.P77

Sanskrit: PK3781

Provincialisms

Bengali: PK1695

Hebrew: PJ4855+

Indo-Aryan

Modern: PK1545

Marathi: PK2377+

Marwari: PK2469.A+

Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+

Prakrit: PK1227

Sinhalese: PK2840+

P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153

Psychoanalysis in literature

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.P79

Psychology in literature

Arabic

Literary history

Fiction: PJ7572.P79

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.P79

Punctuation

Hebrew: PJ4590

Punic in Plautus: PJ4187

Punic language: PJ4171+

Puns and punning in literature

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.P85

Pushto language and literature: PK6701+

INDEX

Pushtuns as authors
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.P87
Pyramid texts
Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+

Q

Qaddafi, Muammar, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.Q25
Qalb (Arabic word)
Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
Qasam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.O38
Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Qasidas
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.Q3
Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.Q3
Qataban (South Arabian language):
PJ6981
Qit'a
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.Q58
Qit'as
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.Q58
Qottu dialect: PJ2478
Quara language: PJ2439
Quatrains
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.Q38
Qur'an in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.K67
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.Q87
Qur'an, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+
Qwarasa language: PJ2439

R

Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect):
PK1559.R32
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.R2
Rain in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R3
Literary history: PJ7519.R3
Rajasthani language and literature:
PK2701+
Rajaz poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.R34
Literary history: PJ7542.R34
Rajbangsi language and literature:
PK2709+
Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.R25
Rambani (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.R3
Rāṭhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+
Readers
Akkadian: PJ3259
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6119
Dialects: PJ6714
Persian texts: PJ6204
Turkish texts: PJ6234
Western texts: PJ6311
Bengali: PK1664
Georgian: PK9108
Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1513
Pali
Western texts: PK1025
Prakrit: PK1208
Sanskrit
Western texts: PK669
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014

INDEX

- Readers
 Vedic: PK237
 Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Realism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R42
- Reason in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R425
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R43
- Reference
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5R34
- Religion
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
- Religion in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R43
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.R4
 Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
 Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
- Religious literature
 Egyptology: PJ1551+
- Rendille language: PJ2529
- Reportage
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.R47
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.R47
- Revolution in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
- Revolutionary literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
- Revolutionary literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
- Revolutionary poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R44
 Literary history: PJ7542.R44
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.R48
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.R48
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6439.R38
- Rhetoric
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6161
 Assamese: PK1554
 Bengali: PK1677
 Egyptology: PJ1251
 Georgian: PK9117
 Hebrew: PJ4740+
 Indo-Aryan: PK151
 Modern: PK1527
 Indo-Iranian: PK51
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5R45
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5R45
 Pali: PK1077
 Prakrit: PK1217
 Sanskrit: PK840
 Semitic: PJ3051
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
 PJ4927+
 Vedic: PK335
 Yiddish: PJ5116.7
- Rhyme
 Hebrew: PJ4783
- Rhythm
 Hebrew: PJ4798
- Rhythemics
 Akkadian: PJ3401
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
 Bengali: PK1679
 Egyptology: PJ1301

INDEX

- Rhythmics
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Rice in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R53
Riddah Wars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R55
Rif language: PJ2377+
Rithā' in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect):
 PK2845.R6
Rogues in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Romances in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R6
Romani language and literature:
 PK2896+
Romanticism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R63
- Romanticism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R63
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R65
Roshan dialect: PK6996.R6
Rubāī (Quatrains, epigram)
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.R8
Ruins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R84
Rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
Russia in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.R8
Rutul language: PK9201.R87+
- S
- Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
Sabaeen language: PJ6958
Saho language: PJ2465+
Saj'
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5S3
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5S3
Saj' in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S24
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria,
 1137-1193, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S25
Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S25
Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
Samaritan Hebrew language: PJ4860

INDEX

- Sambalpuri dialect: PK2579.5.S35
Samur (Caucasian language):
PK9201.S3+
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S26
Sandhi
 Sanskrit: PK682
 Vedic: PK245
Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
Sanskrit philology and language:
PK401+
Sarikoli dialect: PK6996.S3
Sarmatian language: PK6199.85
Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī):
PK6193
Satan in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Satire in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S27
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.S3+
Saudi Arabia in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S34
 Saurasēnī language: PK1301+
 Saurashtri dialect: PK1870+
Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd
Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S35
Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd
Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S35
Science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S26
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4+
Scientific literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
Scoundrels in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Script
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Language of the Hadith:
 PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5A4
 Syriac: PJ5417
Script, Indus: PK119.5
Sculpture, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S28
Sea in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S42
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S43
Seals and seal cylinders
 Assyriology: PJ3931
Seasons in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S32
Self in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S45
 Literary history: PJ7519.S35
 Poetry: PJ7542.S45

INDEX

- Semantics
Akkadian: PJ3461
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6184
 Western texts: PJ6585
Bengali: PK1682
Egyptology: PJ1361
Hebrew: PJ4810
Indo-Aryan: PK165
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5S46
Sanskrit: PK910
Semitic: PJ3065
Vedic: PK365
Semiotics
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z5S48
Semiotics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S46
 Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
 Semitic literature: PJ3097
 Semitic philology: PJ3001+
Senses and sensation in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S47
Sentences
 Vedic: PK319+
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in
 literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S48
Setting in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S38
Sex in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S4
 Literary history: PJ7519.S4
 Fiction: PJ7572.S49
Shat am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Shekhawati dialect: PK2469.S4
Sheko language: PJ2588+
Shepherds in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S54
Shiism in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
Shiites in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S45
 Poetry: PJ7632.S52
 Literary history: PJ7519.S45
 Poetry: PJ7542.S52
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shilha language: PJ2379+
Shina language: PK7010
Shinasha (Omotic language): PJ2572
Shīrāz in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S55
Shīrīn (Legendary character):
 PK6420.S55
Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S45
Shlu language: PJ2379+
Short stories
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2938+
Shughni language: PK6996.S5
Shu'ubiyah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S48
 Literary history: PJ7519.S48
Sidamo language: PJ2517
Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
Silence in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S56
Silti language: PJ9348

INDEX

- Simile in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S5
- Sinbad the sailor in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S53
- Sindhi language and literature:
 PK2781+
- Singhalese language and literature:
 PK2801+
- Sinhalese language and literature:
 PK2801+
- Sirāikī Hindkī dialect: PK2892.95.S55
- Siraiki language and literature:
 PK2892+
- Sirāikī Sindhī dialect: PK2892.95.S56
- Sirmauri language: PK2610.S5+
- Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S57
- Sītā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S56
- Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S59
- Sivendi language: PK6996.S6
- Siwa language: PJ2361+
- Siwi language: PJ2361+
- Slang
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
- Slavery in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S58
- Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
- Smell in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
- Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
- Social issues in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
- Social problems in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
- Society in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S64
- Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
- Sogdian language: PK6199.9
- Sokotri language: PJ7131+
- Sölha language: PJ2379+
- Soliloquy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S585
- Solomon, King of Israel, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S65
- Somadeva Bhatta: PK3741.S6+
- Somali language and literature:
 PJ2531+
- Somali languages: PJ2525+
- Sondwari dialect: PK2339.5.S66
- Songs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S56
- Sonnets
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.S55
- Sound symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S59
- South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
- South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
- Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
- Space (Architecture) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S62

INDEX

Space in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S63

Spelling
Bengali: PK1667
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917

Spring in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S6

Stars in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S67
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S67

Stelae
 Egyptology: PJ1521+

Stoics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S78

Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209

Style, Literary
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S88

Suffering in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S88

Sufi authors: PJ819.S9

Sufi poetry
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.S8

Sufis in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S84

Sufism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S9
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S9

Sufism in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S94
 Literary history: PK6412.S84
 Poetry: PK6420.S8

Suicide in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S84

Śukasaptati: PK3741.S85+

Sumerian philology and language:
PJ4001+

Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān:
 PJ6696.Z6F36

Sūrat Āl 'Imrān
 Language: PJ6696.Z6A4

Suriname Hindustani language:
PK2000.S8+

Svan language: PK9201.S8+

Syllabification
Hebrew: PJ4598
Vedic: PK258

Symbolism in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S9
 Poetry: PJ7632.S95
 Literary history: PJ7519.S9
 Poetry: PJ7542.S95

New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S95

Symbolism of numbers in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S95

Synonyms
Akkadian: PJ3471
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591

Bengali: PK1683

Egyptology: PJ1371

Hebrew: PJ4815

Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5S95

Pali: PK1086

Sanskrit: PK915

Vedic: PK367

INDEX

Syntax

- Akkadian: PJ3311
- Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6151
 - Dialects: PJ6723
 - Western texts: PJ6381
- Bengali: PK1673
- Caucasian: PK9015
- Egyptology: PJ1201
- Georgian: PK9115
- Hebrew: PJ4701+
- Indo-Aryan: PK141
 - Modern: PK1523
- Indo-Iranian: PK41
- Language of the Qur'ān:
 - PJ6696.Z5S96
- Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2365
- Oriental languages (General): PJ171
- Pali
 - Western texts: PK1071
- Prakrit: PK1215
- Sanskrit: PK801+
- Semitic: PJ3041
- Sinhalese
 - Western texts: PK2823
- Sumerian: PJ4025
- Vedic: PK313+, PK313
- Syriac language and literature:
 - PJ5401+

T

- Tabasaran language: PK9201.T3+
- Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
- Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T25
- Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
- Talysh language: PK6996.T3
- Tamashek language: PJ2381+
- Tamazight language: PJ2395.T3+

Tanz in literature

- New Persian
- Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.S27
- Tapanta (Caucasian language):
 - PK9201.T4+
- Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch),
 - Language of the: PJ5251+
- Taste in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.T3
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T3
- Tat language: PK6996.T35+
- Tawarek language: PJ2381+
- Taznatit language: PJ2395.T4+
- Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
- Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
- Tense
 - Hebrew: PJ4659
- Tenth of Muḥarram in literature
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.T46
- Thalī (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
- Tharu language: PK1820+
- Theological and ascetic literature
 - Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
- Theology in literature
 - Syriac
 - Collections: PJ5621+
 - Thought, Free, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.F74
- Tifinag
 - Berber languages: PJ2344
- Tigré language: PJ9131
- Tigrinya language: PJ9111+
- Time in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.T5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.T55
 - Fiction: PJ7572.T54
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T5

INDEX

- Time in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.T55
- Tindi (Caucasian language):
 PK9201.T5+
- Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5
- Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
- Topography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
- Torah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T6
- Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
- Touch in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T6
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T6
- Towns in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C56
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C56
- Tragedy in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
- Tragic, The, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T66
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
- Translating
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6170
- Western texts: PJ6403
- Bengali: PK1678
- Hebrew: PJ4768+
- Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
- Sanskrit: PK868
- Sinhalese: PK2828
- Translations
Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
- Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
- Assyriology: PJ3951+
- Egyptian: PJ1941+
- Translations
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
 Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
Islamic literatures: PJ908+
Kashmiri: PK7037
New Persian: PK6449+
Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
Prakrit: PK5045+
Sanskrit: PK4471+
Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
Sumerian: PJ4081+
Syriac: PJ5691+
- Transliteration
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6325
- Assamese: PK1550.5
- Georgian: PK9111
- Hebrew: PJ4591
- Sanskrit: PK420
- Sumerian: PJ4018
- Travel in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.T7
- Literary history: PJ7519.T7
- Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
- Travelers as authors
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.T73
- Travelers in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.T73
- Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T75
- Tsadik
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T7
- Tsakhur language: PK9201.T7+
- Tuareg language: PJ2381+
- Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
- Tunni language: PJ2545+
- Turkish period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7624

INDEX

Turkish period
Arabic literature
Collections
Poetry: PJ7660
Literary history: PJ7537
Poetry: PJ7560
Turkmen authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.T86
Turks in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.T87
Poetry: PJ7542.T87
T'uşeti (Georgian dialect): PK9156

U

Ubykh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+
Umayyad dynasty in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.U43
Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.U46
Untouchables in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.U56
Urdu language: PK1971+
Urdu literature: PK2151+
Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
Utopias in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.U85
Literary history: PJ7519.U85

V

Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language):
PK2893
Vagabonds in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R63
Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Values in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.V34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.V34
Vanzari language: PK2894+
Varhadī-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect):
PK2378.V37+
Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
Vedic period
Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
Vedic philology and language: PK201+
Veils in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.V45
Verb
Akkadian: PJ3291
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6145
Egyptology: PJ1181
Hebrew: PJ4645+
Indo-Aryan: PK135
Indo-Iranian: PK35
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5V45
Language of the Qur'ān:
PJ6696.Z5V45
Pali
Western texts: PK1061
Sanskrit: PK745+
Semitic: PJ3035
Vedic: PK285+
Vernon (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
Verse satire
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.V47

INDEX

- Verse satire
Hindustani
Collections: PJ2069.V47
- Versification
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Persian texts: PJ6207
Turkish texts: PJ6237
Western texts: PJ6505
- Egyptology: PJ1301
Hebrew: PJ4781
- Violence in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.V56
- Vision in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E9
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- Vocabulary
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6166
- Voice
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4651
- Vowels
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
- Vyākaraṇa
Sanskrit: PK475+
- W
- Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
Waigali (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W3+
- Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
- War in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W28
Fiction: PJ7572.W37
- Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.W37
- War in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.W37
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W38
- War poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W3
Literary history: PJ7542.W3
- Waṣī-veri (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
- Water in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W37
- Werizoid languages: PJ2485
- West Aramaic language and literature:
PJ5210.2+
- West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
- West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
- West Syriac (Jacobite) language:
PJ5711+
- Western civilization in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
- Western Pahari language and literature:
PK2606+
- Wilderness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.W54
- Wine in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W5
Poetry: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7519.W5
Poetry: PJ7542.W5
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W56
- Wine songs
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7542.W5

INDEX

- Wisdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W57
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W57
Wit and humor
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7578
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
Wolves in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.W64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W64
Women authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.2
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.W64
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
Pali: PK4517
Women in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W66
Poetry: PJ7632.W65
Literary history: PJ7519.W66
Fiction: PJ7572.W66
Poetry: PJ7542.W65
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.W66
Fiction: PJ5030.W65
Women in literature
Hindi
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
Hindustani
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.W6
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.W65
Literary history: PK6412.W66
Women poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.W65
Women's rights in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W67
Word formation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6341
Indo-Aryan: PK131
Indo-Iranian: PK31
Pali
Western texts: PK1040
Sanskrit: PK703
Vedic: PK261
Working class in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.L33
World War, 1914-1918, in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.W67
Wotapuri-Katargalai language:
PK7045.W6
Writing
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6123+
Western texts: PJ6321+
Berber languages: PJ2344
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Indo-Aryan: PK119+
Modern: PK1510+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
Sinhalese: PK2810+

INDEX

X

Xevi dialect: PK9157
Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghnobi language: PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami language: PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Yemsa language: PJ2594
Yiddish language and literature:
 PJ5111+
Youth in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Y68
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zajal in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Z3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Z3
Zaza language and literature: PK6921+
Zebaki dialect: PK6996.Z4
Zenaga language: PJ2391+
Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594
Zincirli
 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56
Zionism in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.Z55
 Fiction: PJ5030.Z55
Znh
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.Z54
Zoology
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6

Zoroastrianism in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.Z67
Zouave dialect: PJ2375+